00135007

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 26 June, 2018

SECRETARIAT
BOMBAY
LIBRARY

HONGKONG

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

135067

1887.

VICTORIA, HONGKONG:
PRINTED BY
NORONHA & Co.,
GOVERNMENT PRINTERS.

1888.

00135007

COLONY

OF

HONGKONG.

1887.

CONTENTS:

	Letter.	Page.
Taxes, Duties, and other Sources of Revenue,	A	1–23
Fees,	B	1–2
Revenue and Expenditure,	C	1–5
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure,	C	6–11
Local Revenues,	D	1
Public Debt,	D	1
Military Expenditure,	E	1–4
Government Buildings,	F	1–6
Public Works,	F	7–9
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	G	1–5
Political Franchise,	G	7
Councils and Assemblies,	H	1–7
Civil Establishments,	I	1–75c
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties...	I	77–85
Pensions,	I	87–103
Abstract of Expend^re. for Civil, Judicial, and Ecclesiastical Estab^ts. &c.,	K	1
Foreign Consuls,	L	1–2
Population,	M	1–4
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns,	N	1
Ecclesiastical Return,	O	1–3
Education, Newspapers and Reviews,	P	1–10
Exchanges, Moneys, Weights, and Measures,	Q	1–5
Imports and Exports,	R	1
Shipping,	S	1–9
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.,	T	1–4
Manufactures, Mines, and Fisheries,	V	1–3
Grants of Land,	W	1–2
Gaol and Prisoners,	X	1–6
Criminal Statistics,	Y	1–14
Hospitals and Lunatic Asylum,	Z	1–6
Charitable and Literary Institutions,	Z*a*	1–2
Religious Institutions,	Z*b*	1–2
Meteorological Observations,	Z*c*	1–3

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE LEVIED.

1887.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LAND REVENUE.	
LEASED LANDS:—	
Crown Rents on Lands leased for periods varying from 14 to 999 years, ...	The leases are disposed of at Public Auction Sales, held in accordance with Notifications.
LANDS OCCUPIED BY CHINESE VILLAGERS, SQUATTERS, &C., under Squatters' Licences issued by the Surveyor General, viz.:—	
Villagers and Squatters at Hongkong at $1 per annum for 150 Square Feet,	Ordinance 8 of 1858, Section 20.
Do. do. at Kaulung at $1 per annum for 300 Square Feet,	
Cultivated Lands at Hongkong and Kaulung at 75 cents per annum per Mow =733⅓ Square Yards, ...	
PIERS AND WHARVES:—	
Permission to erect a Pier or Wharf, other than a Pier or Wharf authorised by Ordinance:—Victoria,.....per month.....$15	C. S. O. 1460 of 1885 & C. S. O. 495 of 1886.
Villages,..... ,, ...$ 7½	
STONE QUARRIES:—	
Leased to the highest bidder by Tender for one year from 1st January to 31st December, ...	Government Notification No. 2 of 2nd January, 1886.
RENTS, EXCLUSIVE OF LANDS.	
MARKETS:—	
Lans, Shops, Stalls, Let either from month to month, or for a term of years, for the highest rent obtainable, such rent to be ascertained by sealed tenders or public auction. All buildings hitherto let continue so let until they become vacant.	Ordinance 17 of 1887.
CATTLE DEPÔT, ...	Government Notification 29 of 22nd Nov., 1887.
SLAUGHTER HOUSE:—	
Leased to the highest bidder by Tender for 17 months from 1st August, 1887, to 31st December, 1888, ...	Ordinance 17 of 1867, Sec. 8, and C.S.O. 1430 of 1887.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS:—	
Houses Nos. 7, 9, 11, 15 and 17 Shekt'ongtsui, ...	Rented by Order of the Governor.
Latrines—Free,.....	C. S. O. 180 of 1887.
LICENCES.	
I.—Public House and Adjunct Licences, (Sec. 13.)	Ordinance 21 of 1886.
When the annual valuation of the premises occupied is under $1,000, a licence fee of $300 a year. under $4,200, ,, ,, $360 ,, over $4,200, ,, ,, $480 ,,	
II.—Other fees chargeable under this Ordinance.	
Distillery Licence, (Sec. 4), ...$120 a year.	
Temporary Spirit Licence, (Sec. 8), ...Discretionary.	
Licence for removed business, (Sec. 18), ...$5	
Grocer's Licence, (Sec. 28), ...$120 a year.	
Wholesale Licence, (Sec. 28),.....$120 ,,	
Chinese Spirit Licence, (Sec. 30), ...$120 ,,	
Eating House Licence,* (Sec. 31),.....$ 10 ,,	
*Chinese Eating Houses,.....Exempted.	Government Notification 276 of 1886.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
LICENCES,—*Continued.*		
PAWNBROKERS' LICENCE, $350 yearly,		Ordinance 3 of 1860.
AUCTIONEERS' LICENCE, $300 yearly,		Ordinance 5 of 1845, and Government Notification 97 of 25th June, 1857.
LICENCES OF TENEMENTS FOR EMIGRANTS:—		
For every 10 Inmates, if by the year, $5, and if by shorter term, for every 10 Inmates, per diem, 10 cents,		Ordinance 8 of 1858.
EMIGRATION BROKER'S LICENCE, $200 yearly,		Ordinance 5 of 1874.
LICENCES FOR BILLIARD TABLES AND BOWLING ALLEYS, $50 yearly,		Ordinance 5 of 1845, Order of the Governor in Council of 8th July, 1875.
OPIUM:—		
The Opium Farm including Dross Opium, leased from 1st March, 1886 to 28th February, 1889 at $15,200 per mensem,		Ordinance 1 of 1884 and Government Notification 462 of 5th December, 1885.
LICENCE FOR BOARDING HOUSE, $25 yearly,		Section 17 of Ordinance 8 of 1879.
MARRIAGE LICENCE:—		
Certificate of Notice, Section 11,	$ 1.00	Ordinance 14 of 1875.
Marriage Licence, Section 12,	5.00	
Special Licence, Section 14,	25.00	
Marriage at the Office of the Registrar General,	2.00	
LICENCE TO CHINESE UNDERTAKERS, $10 yearly,		Ordinance 21 of 1887, Section 6.
LICENCE TO MONEY CHANGERS, $5 yearly,		Ordinance 21 of 1887, Section 6, and Ordinance 9 of 1867, Sections 7 and 8.
LICENCE TO MARINE STORE DEALERS, $180 yearly,		Ordinance 9 of 1875, and Regulations by Governor in Council of 14th October, 1875.
STAMP DUTIES.		
NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.		
1. **Adjudication** as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document,	$1.	Ordinance 16 of 1886.
2. **Agreement,** or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument,	50 cents.	
Note.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.		

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
STAMP DUTIES,—*Continued.*		
Agreement or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock,.....	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
Exemptions.—*Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.* *Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.* *Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.* *Emigration Contract.* *Passage Ticket.*		
3. **Arbitration Award,**	$1.	
4. **Articles of Clerkship,** or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor, ...	$50.	
Assignment, by way of security, or of any security, ...	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
Upon a sale, ...	*See* Conveyance, 14.	
5. **Attested Copy** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this schedule, ...	$1.	
Average Statement, ...	*See* Bond, 10.	
6. **Bank Cheque** payable on demand to any person to bearer, or order, ...	2 cents.	
7. **Bank Notes,** or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand,.....	Two-thirds per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.	Ordinance 16 of 1886.
8. **Bill of Exchange** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made, ...	2 cents.	
* **Bill of Exchange** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negociated within the Colony, ...	2 cents.	
Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note, and *Promissory Note* of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note, ...	From $00 to $10,...Free. „ $10 „ $50,... 2 cts. „ $50 „ $250,... 5 „ „ $250 „ $500,...10 „ „ $500 „ $1,000,...20 „ „ $1,000 „ $2,000,...50 „ „ $2,000 „ $3,000,...$1.00 „ $3,000 „ $5,000,...$1.50 „ $5,000 „ $10,000,...$2.00 „ $10,000 „ $15,000,...$3.00 Every $5,000 additional or part thereof,..... $0.50	

Note 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly $50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.

Note 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.

Note 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negociated, the other parts of the set being free.

* Order in Council of April 7th, 1887.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
STAMP DUTIES,—*Continued.*		
9. **Bill of Lading,** or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set,.....	10 cents.	
Exemption.—*Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.*		
10. **Bond,** or other obligation concerning **Respondentia and Bottomry,** and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up, ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
Bond for securing the payment or re-payment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, ...	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
Bond, ...	*See* also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.	
11. **Broker's Note,** or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker,.....	50 cents.	
12. **Charter Party,** or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight,.....	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
13. **Copy Charter.**		
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy, ...	$1.	
„ over 200 „ „	$2.	
Collateral Security, ...	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
Contract, ...	*See* Agreement, 2.	
14. **Conveyance** or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17),...	30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
Exemption.—*Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.*		Ordinance 16 of 1886.
15. **Copartnership,** Deed or other instrument of,...	$2.	
16. **Declaration of Trust,**.....	$10.	
17. **Deed** or other instrument **of Gift,** assignment or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes, ...	$25.	
* **Deed** of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid, ...	$10.	
Note.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the $10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than $10) has been paid upon the other.		
Deposit of Title Deeds, ...	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
18. **Duplicate** or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is		
Under $ 1, ...	Same duty.	
From $ 1 to $10, ...	$1.	
„ $10 „ $20, ...	$2.	
Over $20, ...	$3.	
Note.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.		

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1886.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
STAMP DUTIES,—*Continued.*		
19. **Emigration Fees,** under the *Emigration Consolidation Ordinance,* 1874.		
Application for a certificate, ...	$1.	
Certificate, ...	$1.	
Equitable Charge, ...	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
20. **Foreign Attachment Bond,** in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction, ...	$1 for every $100 or part thereof.	
Guarantee, ...	*See* Agreement, 2.	
21. Every **Instrument** in writing **under seal,** not otherwise specially charged with duty under this schedule, ...	$10.	
Note.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called *chops* shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.		
22. **Lease** or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent, ...	30 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
23. **Lease** executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ...	$1.	
24. **Lease** or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding		Ordinance 16 of 1886.
One year, ...	10 cents.	
Three years, ...	25 „	For every $100 or part thereof.
Thirty years, ...	50 „	
Exceeding thirty years, ...	75 „	
Note.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.		
Exemption.—*All rentals under $50 per annum.*		
25. **Letter** or other instrument of **Hypothecation** accompanying deposit of documents of title to any movable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title, ...	Referring to particular property, $1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, $2.	
Letter of Guarantee, ...	*See* Agreement, 2.	
26. **Mortgage,** or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.		
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured, ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
STAMP DUTIES,—*Continued.*		
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage,.....	5 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, or foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred, ...		
(iv.) Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured, ...	1 cent for every $100 or part thereof.	
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ...	$1.	
27. Any **Notarial Act** whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this schedule, ...	$1.	
28. **Note of Protest** by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange,.....	25 cents.	
29. **Policy** or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal, ...	10 cents.	Ordinance 16 of 1886.
30. **Power of Attorney,**.....	$2.	
31. **Probate,** or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially, ...	$1 for every $100 or part thereof.	
Exemption.—*Administration Bonds and Estates under* $250.		
Re-assignment,.....	*See* Mortgage, 26.	
32. **Receipt** or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged or acquitted exceeds $10,.....	3 cents.	
Exemptions.—*Letter acknowledging the arrival of a currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money; Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.*		

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
STAMP DUTIES,—*Continued.*		
33. **Servant's Security Bond.**—Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment, ...	The same duty as a Mortgage *see* Article 26, i & ii.	
34. **Settlement.**—Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a *bona fide* pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever, ...	30 cents for every $100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.	
Exemption,—*Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with ad valorem duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.*		Ordinance 16 of 1886.
35. **Settlement** executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, ...	$1.	
36. **Transfer of Shares,** or Stock in any Public Company to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the Collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of *the Stamp Ordinance*, ...	10 cents for every $100 or part thereof.	
(ii.) Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector, ...	$1.	
Exemption.—*Scrip Certificate.*		
GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.		
Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid. *But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.*		
TAXES.		
Police Rate at $8\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. for Houses in the City of Victoria, including the Peak and at 7 per cent. for Houses in British Kaulung and the outlying Villages of the Colony and the Lighting Rate at $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., the Fire Brigade Rate at $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent., and the Water Rate at 2 per cent. per annum, for Houses in the City of Victoria. The Rates are payable Quarterly in advance between the first and last days of the first month in each quarter. These several Rates are chargeable on, and recoverable from the owners of the Tenements in respect of which the above assessments have been made.		Fixed by Ordinance 21 of 1885.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

	Letters, per ½ oz.	Post Cards, each.	Books, Patterns, and Commercial Papers, per 2 oz. (a.)	Newspapers and Prices Current, each. (e.)	Regis-tration.	Return Receipt for Registered Article.	Specification of Taxes, Duties, &c.
	cents.	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	*cents.*	
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, and for local delivery, ...(e.),	2	1	2	2	5	5	
To China, ...(c.), „ Cochin-China, ... „ Corea, ... „ Japan, ... „ Philippine Islands, ... „ Siam direct, ...(d.), „ Tonquin, ...	5	1	2	2	5 (b.)	5	
To Australia, ... via Torres Straits, (c.), „ New Zealand, ... „ Tasmania, ... „ Fiji, ... via Ceylon, ...	10 25	Cannot be sent.	2	2	10	Not Issued.	
To Natal and Cape Colony, ...(c.),	25	Cannot be sent.	5	5	10	Not Issued.	
To all other places, ...	**10**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**5**	

Ordinance 12 of 1884.

Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

PARCEL POST.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH COLONIES, &c.

To	Limit of weight.	Postage per lb.	Limit of Size.	Prohibited Contents.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
	lb.	*cents.*			
Hongkong, China, Japan, Corea, Siam, ...	11	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.	
Straits Settlements, Burmah, *Ceylon,* India, ‡	11	15	Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2. in., by 2 in.	Do.	
Malta, ...(Direct),.....	11	20	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	.....	Ordinance 12 of 1884.
Gibraltar, ... do., ...	11	20		Arms.	
United Kingdom, *viâ Gibraltar only,*	11	25		Tobacco, except for personal use. Copyright	
Ascension, ...(viâ London),.....	11	50	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers. [Books.	
Bahamas Is., ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	.....	
British Guiana, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	.....	
British Honduras, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	.....	
Cape Colony, ... do., ...	7*	50	Do.	Letters.	
Cyprus, ... do., ...	11	55	Do.	Coins, Tobacco.	
Egypt, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	Letters, Arms and Ammunition.	
Natal, ... do., ...	7	70	Do.	Letters, gold or silver, ostrich feathers.	
Newfoundland, ... do., ...	11	70	Do.	.....	
St. Helena, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	Books copyright in the United Kingdom.	
Tangier, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	Arms, Munitions of war, Tobacco, Opium pipes.	
Windward & Leeward Is., † Barbados, Trinidad, ... do., ...	11	50	Do.	.....	
Canada, ... do., ...	3	70	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	.....	
Jamaica ..... do., ...	11	50	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.	

* To Cape Town itself, 11 lb.

† Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.

‡ And *Indian Offices*, viz.: Aden, Bagdad, Bunder Abas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Kashmir, Linga, Muscat, Zanzibar.

PARCEL POST.

TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE, &c.

To	British Packet *viâ London.*			German Packet *Direct.*	Prohibited Contents.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 6 lb.	6 to 11 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Algeria and Corsica, *	1.20	1.70	...	.....	Coins, arms, ammunition, medicines, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Austro-Hungary,	1.10	1.60	...	1.20	Letters. Lottery Tickets.
Belgium,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Congo Free State,	1.10	1.30	1.60	.....	Letters.
Constantinople,	1.00	2.20	3.80	.....	.....
Denmark,	1.10	1.60	...	1.20	Letters. Lottery Tickets and Prospectuses.
France,	1.00	1.50	...	1.20	Letters, medicines, coins, tobacco, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.
Germany,	1.00	1.50	...	1.10	Letters. Plants with roots, vines or part of vines, socialistic books.
Heligoland,	1.10	1.60	...	.....	.....
Holland,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Italy, *(viâ France)*, *	1.10	1.60	...	.....	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds, lint.
Italy, *(viâ Germany)*, *	1.40	1.80	...	.....	
Luxemburg,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.20	Letters.
Norway,	1.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	Letters.
Portugal, (Continental),	...	...	...	1.50	Letters.
Smyrna, †	0.60	1.00	1.50	.....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain,	...	...	...	1.40	Letters.
Sweden,	1.00	1.70	...	1.50	Letters. Manufactured gold or silver if alloyed. Drugs, except to specialists.
Switzerland,	1.10	1.60	...	1.20	Letters.
Tunis, *	1.20	1.80	...	.....	Arms, ammunition, tobacco, plants, vines, gold, silver, jewellery, lace.

* Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.

† Parcels for Smyrna may be 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in length and girth combined.

Ordinance 12 of 1884.

Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
POSTAGE,—*Continued.*	
BOX RENTS:—	
$10 per annum for each private box at Hongkong or Shanghai.	
MONEY ORDERS.	
The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in).	Ordinance 12 of 1884.
Up to £ 2, or $10, or 20 Rupees,.....0.20 cents.	
„ £ 5, or $25, or 50 Rupees,.....0.40 cents.	
„ £ 7, or $35, or 70 Rupees,.....0.60 cents.	
„ £10, or $50, or 100 Rupees,.....0.80 cents.	
„ — — 150 Rupees, ...$1.00	
FINES, FORFEITURES, AND FEES OF COURT.	
FINES:—	
Levied in Supreme Court, Police Court, and Marine Magistrate's Court, ...	Under Common Law & Local Ordinances.
FORFEITURES, ...	Direction of the Supreme and Inferior Courts.
FEES:—	
SUPREME COURT.	
Para. 3 Section 94 of Ordinance No. 13 of 1873, enacts that until a new Scale of Court Fees shall have been provided for use under the said Ordinance, by any General Rule or Order of the Supreme Court, or otherwise, and in so far as any such new Scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such Fees shall be referred to the Registrar.	
A new Scale is in course of preparation.	
OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR:—	
5 per cent. on the Assets of Intestate Estates, ...	Order of Chief Justice HULME dated 5th December, 1857.
APPRAISER OF INTESTATE PROPERTIES:—	
1 per cent. on valuation of Money, Shares, &c., and 2 per cent. on valuation of Goods, Houses, Lands, Ships, &c., ...	Order of Chief Justice HULME dated 12th July, 1854.
OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE:—	
5 per cent. on all moneys received or collected by him, ...	Order of Court under sec. 7 of Ordinance 5 of 1864.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
SUPREME COURT,—*Continued.*		
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE:—		
2 per centum on the net value of the Trust Estate when the value of the Trust Estate does not exceed $10,000, and when the value exceeds $10,000, 2 per centum on the first $10,000 and 1 per centum on the excess, ...		Ordinance 7 of 1873, Section 6.
1 per centum on the annual revenue of a Trust Estate,.....		Ordinance 5 of 1885.
REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES.		
Fees to be paid by a Company having a Capital divided into Shares.		
For Registration of a Company whose Nominal Capital does not exceed $10,000, a Fee of	$ 50.00	
For Registration of a Company whose Nominal Capital exceeds $10,000, the above Fee of $50, with the following additional Fees, regulated according to the amount of Nominal Capital; (that is to say),—		
For every $5,000 of Nominal Capital, or part of $5,000, after the first $10,000, up to $25,000, ...	10.00	
For every $10,000 of Nominal Capital, or part of $10,000, after the first $25,000, up to $500,000, ...	3.00	
For every $10,000 of Nominal Capital, or part of $10,000, after the first $500,000, ...	0.50	
For Registration of any Increase of Capital made after the first Registration of the Company, the same Fees per $10,000, or part of $10,000, as would have been payable if such increased Capital had formed part of the Original Capital at the time of Registration.		
Provided that no Company shall be liable to pay in respect of Nominal Capital on Registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of Fees than $300, taking into Account, in the case of Fees payable on an Increase of Capital after registration, the Fees paid on Registration.		
For registering any Document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the Memorandum of Association, ...	3.00	
For making a Record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a Fee of	3.00	
Certificate of Registration, ...	5.00	
		Ordinance 1 of 1865. Tables *B.* and *C.*
Fees to be paid by a Company not having a Capital divided into Shares.		
For Registration of a Company whose Number of Members, as stated in the Articles of Association, does not exceed 20, ...	$ 50.00	
For Registration of a Company whose Number of Members, as stated in the Articles of Association, exceeds 20 but does not exceed 100, ...	100.00	
For Registration of a Company whose Number of Members, as stated in the Articles of Association, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above Fee of $100, with an Additional $10 for every 50 Members or less Number than 50 Members after the First 100.		
For Registration of a Company in which the Number of Members is stated in the Articles of Association to be unlimited, a Fee of	300.00	
For Registration of any increase on the Number of Members made after the Registration of the Company, in respect of every 50 Members, or less than 50 Members, of such increase,.....	10.00	
Provided that no one Company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater Fee than $300 in respect of its Number of Members, taking into account the Fee paid on the First Registration of the Company.		
For registering any Document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the Memorandum of Association, ...	3.00	
For making a Record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a Fee of	3.00	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

SUPREME COURT,—*Continued.*

ORDINANCE No. 1 of 1883.

Scale of fees to be levied in Distraints for Rent.

Sums sued for	Affidavits, Warrant to distrain, Notices, &c.	Order to sell.	Commission.
	$ c.		$ c.
1 and under 5 Dollars, ...	0.25	Twenty-five cents.	0.25
5 „ 10 „ ...	1.00		0.50
10 „ 20 „ ...	2.00		1.00
20 „ 30 „ ...	3.00		1.50
30 „ 40 „ ...	4.00		2.00
40 „ 50 „ ...	5.00		2.50
50 „ 75 „ ...	6.00		3.75
75 „ 100 „ ...	7.50		5.00
100 „ 250 „ ...	10.00		$1 for every $20 or part of $20.
250 „ 500 „ ...	15.00		
above 500 „ ...	15.00		

The above scale is intended to include all expenses; except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpœnæd, in which case each subpœna must be paid for at 25 cents; where watchmen are kept in charge of property distrained, 25 cents per day must be paid per man; where property is removed and stored, the necessary expenses to be fixed by the Registrar must be paid.

ORDINANCE No. 10 of 1886.

Probate Jurisdiction.

Ordinances 1 of 1883 and 10 and 12 of 1886.

Where the whole Estate of a person dying intestate shall not exceed the sum of $500 the necessary administration papers are to be filled up in the office and the parties sworn or declared to the same without payment of any Fee save the undermentioned.

Estates sworn at and under $100, ...	$ 1.00
For every $50 or fraction of $50 over the first $100, ...	0.20

The above fees do not include the stamp duties.

ORDINANCE No. 12 of 1886.

Bills of Sale.

On filing a Bill of Sale, ...	$ 0.50
On filing the affidavit of Execution of a Bill of Sale, ...	0.50
On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing), ...	1.25
For an Official Certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index under the custody of the Registrar of Bills of Sale, ...	1.25
For every additional name, if included in the same certificate, ...	0.50
For a duplicate copy or certificate, if not more than three folios, ...	0.25
For every additional folio, ...	0.12
For a continuation search if made within 14 days of date of official certificate (the result to be endorsed on the certificate), ...	0.25

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
SUPREME COURT,—*Continued.*		
FEES OF COURT.		
Fees relating to the Admission and Enrolment of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c., under Ordinance 3 of 1871.		
On the filing of an Affidavit,	$ 2.00	Ordinance 3 of 1871, Section 28.
On the Enrolment and Registration of Articles or of any Assignment of Articles under Sections 13 and 25,	5.00	
On the Entry of such Articles or Assignment in the Book to be opened to Public Inspection under Sections 13 and 25,	5.00	
On the Registration of a Public Notary under Section 11,	5.00	
On the Admission of any Person under Sections 6 and 7,	150.00	
POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURT:—		
For affixing Magistrates' Seal or Signature, except to Official Documents, to which such Seal or Signature may be required by a Government Officer,	$ 0.50	Ordinance 10 of 1844, and Govt. Notification of 26th Dec., 1849, published in the *China Mail* Newspaper.
For administering an Oath,	0.50	
For every Recognisance in a Case Appealed to the Supreme Court,	2.00	Ordinance 4 of 1858.
For drawing and copying the Case, if not exceeding 5 Folios of 72 words, each,	3.00	
For every additional Folio, if the Case exceed the said 5 Folios,	0.30	
For Signature to Certificate of Refusal to state a Case for Appeal,	1.00	
FEES OF OFFICE.		
BURIAL AND MONUMENTAL:—		
For each Grave of 12 Superficial feet, Ground Fee,	$ 15.00	Government Notification No. 15 of 20th January, 1883.
Grave digging,	1.00	
Exhumation of Corpse,	5.00	
EXCEPTIONS.		
Children under 9 Years, Ground Fee,	$ 5.00	
Grave digging,	1.00	
Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates in the British Army, and their Families,	0.75	
Officers, Warrant Officers, and Sailors in the British Navy and their Families,	0.75	
Colonial Government Officers, and their Families,	0.75	
Second burial in the same grave,	*Free.*	
Pauper Funerals,	*Free.*	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.			Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*			
MONUMENTS:—			
Monuments or Enclosures covering more than 24 Superficial Feet, and less than 40 Feet,		$ 50.00	Government Notification No. 15 of 20th January, 1883.
Monuments or Enclosures covering over 12 Superficial Feet, and up to 24 Superficial Feet,		25.00	
Monuments covering more than 40 Superficial Feet, for every Superficial Foot in excess,		1.25	
Monuments not occupying more space than 6 Feet by 2 Feet,		*Free.*	
Naval and Military Officers, and Colonial Government Officers and their Families, Monuments covering up to 24 Superficial Feet,		*Free.*	
LICENCE FOR JUNKS, &c.:—	Sea going Licence.	Fishing Licence.	
For Vessels under 500 piculs burden, a year,	$ 10.00	$1.00	Section 38 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, Table *D.*
For Vessels under 500 piculs burden, a month or fraction of a month,	1.00	0.20	
For Vessels of 500 piculs, and less than 1,000 piculs burden, a year,	15.00	3.00	
For Vessels of 500 piculs, and less than 1,000 piculs burden, a month or fraction of a month,	1.50	0.40	
For Vessels of and above 1,000 piculs burden, a year,	20.00	5.00	
For Vessels of and above 1,000 piculs burden, a month or fraction of a month,	2.00	0.50	
Anchorage Pass,		0.25	
Special Permit,		0.25	
Day Clearance,		0.25	
Night Clearance,		1.00	
REGISTRY OF BOATS:—			
For Cargo Boat measuring less than 21 feet in length,		$ 2.50	Ordinance 8 of 1879, Sec. 39, and Order of the Governor in Council of 27th August, 1887. Government Notification No. 346 of 1887. C.S.O. 1462 and 1470 of 1877.
For Cargo Boat measuring less than 31 feet in length,		3.00	
For Cargo Boat measuring less than 41 feet in length,		5.00	
For Cargo Boat measuring 41 feet and upward in length,		10.00	
For other Boats measuring less than 21 feet in length,		0.50	
For other Boats measuring less than 31 feet in length,		3.00	
For other Boats measuring less than 41 feet in length,		5.00	
For other Boats measuring 41 feet and upward in length,		10.00	
For other Boats measuring less than 21 feet in length at out-stations,		0.25	
REGISTRY OF CARGO BOAT CREW:—			
For every Licence Ticket granted by the Registrar General,		$ 0.25	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*		
REGISTRY OF HAWKERS, per quarter,	$ 0.50	Ordinance 21 of 1887, Section 6.
CARGO BOAT CERTIFICATES:—		
For every Certificate of Fitness,	$ 1.00	Section 39 of Ordinance 8 of 1879.
REGISTRATION OF HOUSEHOLDERS AND CHINESE SERVANTS, &C.:—		
Registration Fee of Householder,	$ 3.00	Ordinance 7 of 1866, & Government Notifications No. 190 of 1866, and No. 104 of 1870.
Bond by non-resident Householder,	5.00	
Registration of change of Ownership of Tenement already registered,	1.00	
On issue of Fresh Certificate in the event of removal,	0.25	
Registration Fee of Servant,	0.25	
Certified Copies of Extracts from Householders Register,	0.25	
And for every Folio above the first,	0.10	
SIGNATURE AND SEAL IN COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE:—		
For the Signature of the Governor,	$ 5.00	Ordinance 5 of 1845, & Order of the Governor in Council of 24th July, 1875.
For the Signature of the Colonial Secretary,	2.00	
For the Seal of the Colony,	5.00	
*** This last Fee is not charged when the Governor's Signature is paid for.		
Passports,	2.00	
LEASES AND DEED REGISTRY:—* (attached to Supreme Court.)		
For registering every Assignment, Mortgage, or other Alienation,	$ 5.00	Ordinance 3 of 1844, Government Notification of 18th January, 1844, and Colonial Secretary's Letter No. 353 of 7th August, 1845.
For registering every Will or Judgment, or receiving any verified Certificate,	1.00	
For receiving for safe custody any Deed, Will, or other Instrument,	5.00	
For every Search,	1.00	
For Certificate of Receipt of any Document, or certifying a copy thereof, and every other Certificate,	5.00	
For every uncertified copy of any Will, Deed, Memorial, or other Instrument, per Folio of 80 words,	0.25	
Affixing Public Seal to Lease,	5.00	
For Parchment Plan attached to Lease,	10.00	C.S.O. No. 2271 of 30th September, 1878.
For registering a Lis Pendens,	1.00	Ordinance 10 of 1856.
For registering a Writ of Foreign Attachment,	1.00	Ordinance 13 of 1873.
For registering a Certificate cancelling Writ,	1.00	
SHIPPING SEAMEN:—		
For every Seaman shipped,	1.00	Section 16 of Ordinance 8 of 1879.
EXAMINATION OF MASTERS, MATES AND ENGINEERS:—		
For every application for Certificate of Competency as Master or First Class Engineer,	$ 20.00	Section 15 of Ordinance 8 of 1879.
For every application for Certificate of Competency as Mate or Second Class Engineer,	10.00	

* The Fees on Leases are accounted for in the Treasury Account under the Head of *Land Revenue*, as directed by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts in their Report of 23rd December, 1846.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*

THE MERCHANT SHIPPING CONSOLIDATION ORDINANCE, 1879.

TABLE *(B.)*

Table of Fees payable to the Government under The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, *and this Ordinance.*

Effecting an Imperial Register and granting Certificate thereof,	$ 15.00
Effecting a Colonial Register and granting Certificate thereof,	25.00
Copy from Registry Book,	5.00
For every Declaration made in any of the Forms *B*, *C*, *F*, *G*, *H*, or *L*, in the Schedule to The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or under Section III, Sub-section 3 of this Ordinance,	2.00
Endorsing a Memorandum of Change of Master upon Certificate of Registry,	1.00
Endorsing a Memorandum of Change of Ownership upon Certificate of Colonial Registry,	25.00
Endorsing a Memorandum of Change of Ownership upon Certificate of Imperial Registry,	2.00
Certificate of Sale or Mortgage,	2.00
Recording a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, made under a Certificate of Mortgage,	5.00
Recording the Transfer of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, made under a Certificate of Mortgage,	5.00
Recording the Discharge of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, made under a Certificate of Mortgage,	5.00
Endorsement on Register of Change in Rig or Tonnage,	2.00
For every Sale of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, under a Certificate of Sale,	5.00
For every Alteration in Agreements with Seamen,	1.00
For Certifying a Desertion,	1.00
For attesting a Seaman's Will,	Nil.
For examining Provisions or Water (to be paid by the party failing to support his case),	5.00
For renewing Colonial Register under Section III, Sub-section 12,	5.00
For Inspection of Registry,	1.00

Ordinance 8 of 1879.

TABLE *(C.)*

Scales of Fees under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(1.)—*Survey of Steam-ships for Passenger Certificates.*

Tons (Register.)	Fee.	Tons (Register.)	Fee.
	$		$
100 and under,	25	1,200 and under 1,500,	74
Over 100 and not exceeding 300,	35	1,500 „ 1,800,	86
Over 300 and under 900,	50	1,800 „ 2,100,	98
900 and under 1,200,	62	2,100 „ 2,400,	110

$12 for every additional 300 tons.

The above scale is for twelve months. For six months six-twelfths of the fee will be charged, for nine months nine-twelfths, and so on, at the rate of one-twelfth for each month; but no fee is to be less in amount than three-twelfths. In all cases of *new* steam-ships, or of steam-ships coming under survey for a Passenger Certificate *for the first time*, a full twelve months' fee must be paid, notwithstanding that a Certificate for twelve months may not be required, and in no case of an incomplete declaration will less than three-twelfths be charged.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.

FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*

The fee paid in accordance with the foregoing scale covers any number of visits that a Surveyor may require to make before he is able to grant his declaration, as well as the inspection of the lights and fog signals, and of the marking of the vessel, which inspection must be made by the Surveyor before he can grant his declaration. The fee does not, however, apply to or include any inspection of lights, fog signals, or marking, made subsequently to the granting of the declaration.

The above fee does *not* cover any service under the Chinese Passengers' Acts, or measurement for tonnage.

(2.)—*Survey of Ship under Chinese Passengers' Acts.*

Surveys made within Office Hours.	Fee.
	$
Ordinary Survey of the Ship and of her Equipments, Accommodation, Distilling Apparatus (if any), Stores, Light, Ventilation, and Sanitary Arrangements,	20
Special Survey,	25
Do. entailing unusual Attention,	30

A special survey is to be deemed to be a survey requiring more than two visits by a Government Surveyor or Surveyors, or a survey in cases in which from age or any other circumstances there are reasonable grounds for doubting the seaworthiness of the vessel. Where the case requires unusual attention and occupies an unusual amount of the surveyor's time, the higher fee of $30 and upwards will be charged, according to the special circumstances of the case and the number of visits made.

Where a declaration has been granted for a Steam-ship under this Ordinance, the survey under the Chinese Passengers' Acts will be made on payment of half the usual fee mentioned above. The fee paid in accordance with the above scale covers the inspection of the lights and fog signals, and the marking of the vessel, made at the time of survey under the Chinese Passengers' Acts. It does not, however, apply to, or include, any inspection of lights, fog signals, or marking, made subsequently to such survey.

The fee for survey under the Chinese Passengers' Acts does not cover any survey of a Steam-ship for a Passenger Certificate under this Ordinance, or measurement for tonnage, or inspection of crew spaces. } Ordinance 8 of 1879.

Travelling expense (if any) and subsistence expenses (if any) due according to the scale authorised by the Governor, will be charged in addition to the fees.

(3.)—*Measurement of Tonnage.*

Tons (Gross Register).	Fee.	Tons (Gross Register).	Fee.
	$		$
Under 50,	7	1,200 to 2,000,	35
50 to 100,	10	2,000 to 3,000,	40
100 to 200,	15	3,000 to 4,000,	45
200 to 500,	20	4,000 to 5,000,	50
500 to 800,	25	5,000 and upwards,	55
800 to 1,200,	30		

Survey Fees (Overtime).

The following Scale of Overtime Fees, to be levied by the Harbour Master for the services of the Government Marine Surveyor, have been approved by His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government, under the provisions of Sub-section 6 of section 5 of Ordinance 8 of 1879:—

On week days, from 8 A.M., to 10 A.M., and ,, ,, ,, 4 P.M., to 6 P.M.,	$ 5 per hour.
,, ,, ,, 6 A.M., to 8 A.M., and ,, ,, ,, 6 P.M., to 8 P.M.,	$10 per hour.
Before 6 A.M., and after 8 P.M., On Sundays and Public holidays.	$20 per hour.

A service occupying less than an hour will be charged as one hour. For service exceeding an hour, a quarter of the fee will be charged for each quarter of an hour, and any expenses incurred will be charged in addition to the fees.

When an incomplete Declaration is required one-half of the Survey fee in Table *C* of Ordinance 8 of 1879 will be charged.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*	
(4.)—*Inspection of the Berthing or Sleeping Accommodation of the Crew.* The fee to be paid on application for inspection is $3. A further fee of $3 will be charged if more than one visit by the Surveyor is necessary. *The fee for inspection of crew spaces will not be charged if the inspection is made when the vessel is measured for tonnage, but if a second or third visit is necessary for crew spaces alone, a fee of* $3 *for each visit will be charged.*	
(5.)—*Inspection of Lights and Fog Signals.* The fee to be paid on application for inspection is $3. A further fee of $3 will be charged if more than one visit by the Surveyor is necessary.	
(6.)—*Inspection of the Marking of Vessels.* The fee for a first visit is $3, and is to cover all expenses except where application is made by owner, when expenses are also to be charged. For any subsequent visit, expenses are to be charged, but no further fee.	
(7.)—*Inspection of Tracings or Drawings.* The fee to be paid when tracing is submitted for inspection is $15. This fee will not be charged when the full fee for survey under the Merchant Shipping or Chinese Passengers' Act has been paid.	Ordinance 8 of 1879.
(8.)—*Survey for Change of Name.* Fees will be charged in accordance with the scale for a twelve-months' passenger certificate. (See Scale No. 1, above).	
(9.)—*Survey for Re-registry under Section* 6 *of the Merchant Shipping Act*, 1873. Fee will be charged on the same scale as for change of name. This fee includes the inspection of crew spaces and lights, but does not include measurement for tonnage.	
(10.)—*Survey of a Vessel before transfer to a Foreign Flag.* The fee to be charged in cases of survey before transfer to the flag of any other country shall be $25.	
(11.)—*Minor Inspections, Alteration of Rig, Port of Registry, &c.* A fee of $5 is to be charged in all cases of *minor* inspections (*e.g.*, alteration of rig, port of registry, description of engines, &c.) of a vessel on re-registry.	
(12.)—*For Re-measurement of Passenger Accommodation in any Ship the Passenger Certificate of which is unexpired.* A fee of $10.	
REGISTRY OF CARRIAGES, CHAIRS, &c.:—	
For every wheeled vehicle, half-yearly, ...$6.00 For every chair, half-yearly, ... 1.00 For every driver or bearer of a vehicle or chair, ... 0.30	Ordinance 5 of 1883, & Government Notifications No. 318 of 15th August, 1885, & No. 413 of 22nd Oct., 1886.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF OFFICE,—*Continued.*		
EMIGRATION FEES:—		
Medical Fees on examination of Emigrants,—		Ordinances 5 of 1874 and 1 of 1878.
For every 100 Persons examined under Section 7, paragraph 4 of Ordinance 5 of 1874,	$ 25.00	
Fees on Certificate granted under Article 1 and Application for Certificate under Article 2 of the Regulation contained in Schedule *E* to Ordinance 5 of 1874,—		
For every Certificate, a Stamp duty of,	1.00	
For every Application for Certificate, a Stamp duty of,	1.00	
Fees on Fittings Certificate, Section 14, paragraph 4,—		
For every Certificate, a Stamp duty of,	25.00	
LICENCES FOR CHINESE PASSENGER SHIPS:—		
For every General or Ordinary Licence, Section 2, paragraph 6,	$ 5.00	Ordinance 5 of 1876. Ordinance 1 of 1878.
For every Special Licence, Section 3,	5.00	
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS:—		
Registering Birth within 30 days,	*Free.*	Ordinance 7 of 1872, & Order of the Governor in Council of 12th February, 1874.
Registering Birth after 30 days and within 60 days,	$ 1.00	
Registering Certificate of Baptism,	0.10	
For every Search extending over a period of not less than one year,	0.50	
For every Additional year,	0.25	
For every single Certificate of Search,	1.00	
For every general Search of Indexes,	2.00	
For every particular Search of Indexes,	0.50	
For every Certified Copy of Entries,	1.00	
LIGHT DUES:—		
For every Ship entering Hongkong,	1 cent per ton.	Section 34 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, Orders of the Governor in Council of 30th March, 1875, and 1st Sept., 1875.
Steamers of the Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steam-boat Company, Limited, and other Steamers plying daily or every other day between Hongkong, and Canton or Macao, and entering the Waters of the Colony by Day, and all Chinese Junks,	*Free.*	
For every Ship plying daily or every other day between Hongkong, and Canton or Macao, and entering Hongkong by night,	$\frac{1}{3}$ of a cent per ton.	
LICENCES FOR STEAM-LAUNCHES:—		
For a Vessel plying for hire within the Waters of the Colony, per annum,	$ 5.00	Sec. 7 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, Sections 7 and 8 of Table *F*.
For a Vessel plying for hire outside the Waters of the Colony, per annum,	10.00	
For each Survey Certificate,	5.00	
For every examination of Master or Engineer of a Steam-launch,	2.50	Do., And Government Notification 317 of 15th August, 1885.
REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS:—		
On application for Registration of one Trade Mark including filing of one Affidavit,	$ 25.00	Ordinance 16 of 1873, & Order of the Governor in Council of 28th August, 1885.
Where a single application relates to more than one Trade Mark, for every Trade Mark after the first,	0.50	
When more than one Affidavit or Document is filed, for each after the first,	0.25	
For inspection of Register,	0.50	
For Office Copies, per Folio,	0.25	
Attorney General, on each application for investigating and reporting on the title of the Applicant,	25.00	

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

Under this head the following Receipt is brought to account :—

Amount realised by the sale of Unserviceable Stores, &c.

REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT.

Under this head are brought to account Receipts accruing from the sale of Articles manufactured by Prisoners. C.S.O. No. 2796 of 1877.

Sick Stoppages from Police Force according to the following scale authorised under Ordinance 9 of 1862, and Police Rules and Regulations, 1883.

Inspector,	70	cents.	Hospital Fees per diem. C.S.O. $\frac{2837}{1885}$.
European Constable,	21	,,	
Indian Constable,	17	,,	
Chinese Constable,	13	,,	
,, ,, (Water Police),	10	,,	

Recoveries of Expenses incurred for the maintenance of Prisoners in terms of Ordinances 4 of 1850, 13 of 1873, and the Mutiny Act, according to the following scale :—

Subsistence of Military,	at	6*d.*	per diem.
,, of Navy,		25 cents	,,
,, of Foreign Seamen,		25 ,,	,,
,, of Debtors, Europeans,		25 ,,	,,
,, of ,, Chinese and Indians,		12 ,,	,,
,, of Consulate Prisoners,		25 ,,	,,

Medical treatment for Patients treated in the Government Civil Hospital according to the following scale, as authorised by C.S.O. No. 644 of 1878.

Civil Servants drawing salaries under :—

$40 per month,	15	cents per diem.	
$40 to $ 60 per month,	20	,,	,,
$60 to $ 80 ,,	50	,,	,,
$80 to $100 ,,	75	,,	,,
Over $100, as Second class Patient,	$1.00		,,
or as First class Patient,	$2.00		,,
Salaries less than $20 per month,	*Free.*		

For wives of Civil Servants, according to the same scale.

Children,	*Free.*		
Board of Trade Patients,	0.75	cents per diem.	
Private Patient (ordinary),	$1.00	,,	,,
,, 2nd class,	$2.00	,,	,,
,, 1st class,	$3.00	,,	,,

Sums realised by the sale of Printed Forms at the Harbour Master's Office, in terms of Sec. 44 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, and C.S.O. No. 425 of 14th May, 1860.

For every copy of Harbour Regulations, not returned by the Master,	$1.00
For every form of Discharge of Seaman,	0.25

Contribution from Imperial Post Office, £810=$3,888 annually.

Interest paid by the Governor for the use of Furniture at Government House and Mountain Lodge at 5 per cent. per annum.

Fees paid by Scholars at the Government Central School, according to instructions contained in C.S.O. No. 2854 of 1883, at the rate of $1 per month for each Scholar.

INTEREST.

On fixed Deposits in Local Banks at 5 per cent. per annum, as also the Interest allowed by the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation on Current Deposit Accounts, at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance to credit of Government.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are brought to account the Receipts for Storage of Gunpowder under Section 37 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, and Order of the Governor in Council of 21st August, 1885, and for Storage of Dangerous Goods in terms of Government Notification No. 332 of 22nd August, 1885, according to the following scales:—

Storage of Gunpowder.

Packages containing 25 lbs. and less of loose Gunpowder,					6 cts.	A month and fraction of a month.
Do.	do.	do.	Gunpowder in tins,		8 ,,	
Do.	do.	more than 25 lbs. and less than 50 lbs.	of loose Gunpowder,		10 ,,	
Do.	do.	do.	do.	Gunpowder in tins,	12 ,,	
Do.	do.	50 lbs. and less than 75 lbs.	of loose Gunpowder,		14 ,,	
Do.	do.	do.	Gunpowder in tins,		16 ,,	
Do.	do.	75 lbs. do.	100 lbs.	of loose Gunpowder,	18 ,,	
Do.	do.	do.	Gunpowder in tins,		20 ,,	

and so on, increasing 4 cents per package for each 25 lbs. of Gunpowder, up to and in excess of 100 lbs., according as the Gunpowder may be loose or in tins.

Packages containing Ball-Cartridges charged per 25 lbs. weight, 3 cents a month, and fraction of a month.

The weight of the various packages determined at the time of storing, and no alteration allowed after they have been received into the Magazine.

Storage of Dangerous Goods.

Nitro Glycerine, or Glonoine Oil, Gun Cotton, Fulminating Mercury, Dynamite, Lithofracteur, Horsleys' Patent Blasting Powder, &c., &c.

Cases of above containing 25 lbs. and less,	12 cents.	A month, and fraction of a month.
Cases containing more than 25 lbs. and less than 50 lbs.,	20 ,,	
Cases containing 50 lbs. and less than 75 lbs.,	28 ,,	
Cases containing 75 lbs. and less than 100 lbs.,	36 ,,	

and so on, increasing 8 cents per package for each 25 lbs. weight.

The weight of the various packages determined at the time of storing, and no alteration allowed after they have been received into the Magazine.

Government not responsible for damage by explosion, or by insufficient or improper packing.

Storage of Petroleum, &c., in terms of Ordinance 8 of 1873, Section 11:—

For each Licence granted, ... $1.00

Charges for fixing Boundary Stones, $10 for each lot,—C.S.O. No. 1353 of 19th June, 1876.

Fees on granting duplicate Night Passes under Ordinance 14 of 1870, §2, and Order in Council of 24th June, 1875, at $1 each.

Poundage on Dogs, delivered up after seizure under §2 of Ordinance 14 of 1845, and C.S.O. No. 1486 of 1876, at $3 each.

Poundage on Horse, Cow, or Mule,	20 cents	per diem.	Under C.S.O. No. 3387 of 1869.
Sheep or Goat,	15 ,,	,,	
Pig,	10 ,,	,,	

Unclaimed balances of indivisible residue and final dividend, and Interest on funds in Court transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony under Ordinance 6 of 1854.

Profit on Subsidiary Coins from England.

SCHEDULE

OF

FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS;

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established, and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1887.

PERSONAL FEES.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Under Ordinance No. 16 of 1873, and Order of the Governor in Council of 28th August, 1885, a Fee of $25 is charged for investigating and reporting on the Title of the Applicant for registration of a Trade Mark.

Under a resolution of the Governor in Council of the 8th December, 1870, (C.S.O 3119).

(1.) A Fee of not less than $25 is charged for reporting on each Petition for Letters Patent, under Ordinance 14 of 1862.

(2.) In case of special difficulties occurring, or of opposition to the grant of the Patent whereby special labours may be imposed, such further fees as may be determined by the Council, whether Petitioner succeeds in the prayer of his Petition or not.

POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURT.

The First Clerk in this Court is authorised to charge the following fees:—

For certificates of the trial of soldiers, authorised by Mutiny Act, ...Shillings 3.
„ „ of Commitment of Deserters, Do., ... „ 2.

COUNSEL AND SOLICITORS' FEES.

The following Scale of Fees is allowed to Counsel and Solicitors for defending, at the request of the Government, prisoners charged with murder:—

Fee to Counsel for defending prisoners charged with murder before the Supreme Court, each case,	$50.	C.S.O. No. 2693 of 1879.
Fee to Solicitor for first attendance before Magistrate, including taking instructions,	15.	
Fee for each subsequent attendance before Magistrate,	10.	
Fee for defending in each case before the Supreme Court,	25.	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF

HONGKONG,

FOR THE YEAR

1887.

STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

REVENUE.

	$ c.	$ c.
LAND REVENUE:—		
Leased Lands,	163,995.01	
Lands occupied by Chinese Villagers, Squatters, &c., not leased,	2,658.32	
Stone Quarries,	17,400.00	
Fees on Grant of Leases,	300.00	
		184,353.33
RENTS, EXCLUSIVE OF LANDS:—		
Markets,	77,875.45	
Buildings,	11,337.48	
Piers,	1,072.50	
		90,285.43
LICENCES:—		
Spirit,	42,380.00	
Pawnbrokers,	13,300.00	
Auctioneers,	1,800.00	
Tenements for Emigrants,	13.50	
Emigration Brokers,	1,200.00	
Billiard Tables,	950.00	
Opium,	182,400.00	
Boarding Houses,	150.00	
Marriage,	544.00	
Chinese Undertakers,	100.00	
Money Changers,	715.00	
Marine Store Dealers,	1,080.00	
Shooting Licences,	10.00	
Arms Do.,	200.00	
		244,842.50
TAXES:—		
Stamps,	170,233.33	
Municipal Rates,	332,863.79	
		503,097.12
POSTAGE,	.....	137,436.08
FINES, FORFEITURES, AND FEES OF COURTS:—		
Fines,	25,901.53	
Forfeitures,	1,004.40	
Fees,	8,314.99	
		35,220.92
FEES OF OFFICE:—		
Burials,	939.50	
Licences for Junks, &c.,	19,997.75	
Registry of Boats,	3,381.15	
Do. of Cargo Boats and Crews,	4,642.96	
Do. of Hawkers,	3,980.50	
Cargo Boat Certificates,	784.42	
Registration of Householders,	1,645.50	
Do. of Servants, &c.,	17.75	
Official Signatures,	195.00	
Registration of Deeds,	4,046.00	
Shipping Seamen,	9,458.00	
Examination of Masters, &c.,	1,172.50	
Survey of Steam-ships, &c.,	11.300.49	
Registry Fees, &c., (Merchant Shipping Act),	373.85	
Registry of Carriages, Chairs, &c.,	7,970.95	
Registration of Companies,	720.00	
Medical Fees on Examination of Emigrants,	23,706.00	
Registration of Births, &c.,	71.60	
Light Dues,	33,003.57	
Licences, &c., for Steam-Launches,	1,640.00	
Official Administrator, Assignee, &c.,	2,175.49	
Registration of Trade Marks,	709.50	
Licences for Chinese Passenger Ships,	535.00	
Medical Registration Fees,	35.00	
Bills of Health,	1,815.00	
		134,317.48
SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY:—		
Police Station No. 4 to Military Authorities,	6,111.00	
Sale of Garden Plants,	347.14	
Sale of Sundry Unserviceable Stores, &c.,	647.69	
		7,105.83
Carried forward,	$	1,336,658.69

OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG FOR THE YEAR 1887.

EXPENDITURE.

ESTABLISHMENTS.	SALARIES.		ALLOWANCES.	CONTINGENCIES.	Exclusive of Establishments.	TOTAL.
	Fixed.	Provisional.				
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
The Governor, ...	28,834.66	1,560.00	5,088.00	859.64	.....	36,342.30
Colonial Secretary, ...	18,708.84	1,200.00	91.61	1,268.23	.....	21,268.68
Auditor, ...	4,644.00	1,274.00	.....	146.85	.....	6,064.85
Treasurer, ...	7,836.00	2,959.50	120.00	476.00	102.54	11,494.04
Clerk of Councils, ...	960.00	.....	.....	279.68	.....	1,239.68
Surveyor General, ...	33,379.49	16,023.22	3,939.10	2,659.90	2,617.59	58,619.30
Postmaster General, ...	27,304.80	2,200.00	2,122.00	4,269.94	64,483.45	100,380.19
Registrar General, ...	18,151.60	3,069.89	1,040.00	929.33	.....	23,190.82
Harbour Master, ...	34,978.72	5,782.00	696.00	6,617.69	.....	48,074.41
Lighthouses, ...	2,646.18	1,454.26	.....	1,512.33	.....	5,612.77
Observatory, ...	5,130.00	352.25	.....	1,747.63	.....	7,229.88
Collector of Stamp Revenue,	3,912.00	540.00	120.00	232.33	.....	4,804.33
Government Gardens, &c.,	5,146.66	2,016.00	360.00	.....	13,332.24	20,854.90
Judicial, ...	60,358.59	3,576.00	338.00	1,453.71	889.00	66,615.30
Ecclesiastical, ...	5,106.48	.....	288.00	24.00	1,220.00	6,638.48
Educational, ...	20,444.57	2,232.00	868.00	900.95	18,625.39	43,070.91
Medical, ...	13,098.85	6,650.23	1,592.92	1,314.53	19,128.69	41,785.22
Police Magistrates, ...	16,588.04	1,834.45	429.60	555.31	512.00	19,919.40
Police, ...	148,661.72	2,064.07	6,879.11	43.50	55,832.70	213,481.10
Gaol, ...	22,486.13	5,104.53	.....	63.00	20,996.92	48,650.58
Fire Brigade, ...	.....	9,381.22	144.00	.....	8,631.17	18,156.39
Total ..... $	478,377.33	69,273.62	24,116.34	25,354.55	206,371.69	803,493.53
				Carried forward, ... $		803,493.53

STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE

REVENUE.

		$ c.
Brought forward,		1,336,658.69
REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVT. :—	$ c.	
Sick Stoppages from Police Force,	970.75	
Subsistence Money of Seamen, and others in Victoria Gaol,	297.01	
Medical Treatment of Sick Seamen, and others in Civil Hospital,	9,832.59	
Convict Labour, and other items,	2,586.66	
Sale of Printed Forms,	1,360.50	
Recovered from Diplomatic, Naval and Military Departments on account of Gaol Expenses,	1,294.99	
Contribution from Imperial Post Office,	3,888.00	
Sale of Chinese Gazette,	57.00	
Interest for use of Furniture at Government House,	171.00	
Fees from Scholars at Central School,	5,547.00	
Sale of Tickets for Destitute Shelter,	33.00	
		26,038.50
INTEREST,		3,560.72
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS :—		
Storage of Gunpowder, &c.,	11,758.38	
Duplicate Passes granted,	149.00	
Poundage on Dogs, &c.,	66.00	
Fixing Boundary Stones,	20.00	
Night Soil Contract,	20,112.00	
Interest on Funds in Court transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony,	3,903.54	
Forfeiture on Opium,	92.41	
Unclaimed Balances of Estates, &c., transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony under Ordinance No. 7 of 1885,	773.82	
Profit on Subsidiary Coins from England,	24,352.73	
		61,227.88
TOTAL,	$	1,427,485.79

AND EXPENDITURE,—*Continued.*

EXPENDITURE.		
SERVICES, EXCLUSIVE OF ESTABLISHMENTS.		TOTAL.
		$ c.
Brought forward,		803,493.53
PENSIONS, RETIRED ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES:—	$ c.	
W. Chapman,	926.32	
W. H. Mitchell,	991.15	
C. St. G. Cleverly,	2,631.58	
J. J. Irwin,	1,684.22	
J. I. Murray, M.D.,	1,252.62	
John Simpson,	631.58	
F. W. Mitchell,	2,586.85	
A. Grey,	519.26	
J. G. Austin, C.M.G.,	3,947.37	
G. Saunders,	874.00	
W. S. Lording,	852.63	
Lam Shu-tak,	151.92	
Chan U-chun,	133.40	
Peter Ferris,	132.96	
John Cleaver,	299.26	
J. Parker,	175.11	
W. McClellan,	540.31	
A. Leiria,	1,003.08	
Leung Tsan Chi,	59.50	
Doodah,	126.00	
J. Badger,	120.00	
José do Rozario,	180.00	
A. Souza,	484.39	
Dr. C. J. Wharry,	607.62	
Sir W. H. Marsh,	1,244.16	
J. J. Chapman,	70.46	
Joseph Christo,	29.73	
Gratuity to Wong Fui, Messenger Auditor General's Office, on retirement from Service,	161.00	
Gratuity to Gaol Turnkey, G. R. Clarke, on retirement from Service,	40.00	
Police Pensioners,	18,580.93	
		40,987.41
CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES:—		
Contribution to the Sisters of Charity and the Reformatory,	2,400.00	
Compassionate Allowances to several Destitutes,	1,332.70	
Donation to Alice Hospital,	200.00	
		3,932.70
TRANSPORT:—		
Passage Allowances to Officers,	.....	2,235.44
WORKS AND BUILDINGS,	.....	83,113.68
ROADS, STREETS AND BRIDGES,	.....	46,172.02
INTEREST ON LOAN AND SINKING FUND,	.....	51,551.05
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES,	.....	116,380.22
MILITARY EXPENDITURE:—		
Contribution towards the Military Expenditure of the Colony,	125,991.47	
Colonial Defences—Expenses of the Volunteers,	2,824.16	
		128,815.63
Land and Houses Purchased,		1,500.00
Extraordinary Public Works, (Sanitary Works, Taitam, Military Defences, &c.),		744,820.38
TOTAL,	$	2,023,002.06

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE OF THE

SPECIFY EACH SEPARATE TAX OR DUTY.	Revenue of 1886.	Revenue of 1887.
	$ c.	$ c.
Land Revenue :—		
Leased Lands,	149,288.84	163,995.01
Lands not leased, including Stone Quarries,	19,465.42	20,058.32
Fees on Grant of Leases,	320.00	300.00
Rents, exclusive of Lands :—		
Markets,	65,863.65	77,875.45
Buildings,	7,293.00	11,337.48
Piers,	881.20	1,072.50
Licences :—		
Spirit,	41,480.00	42,380.00
Pawnbrokers,	13,650.00	13,300.00
Auctioneers,	2,400.00	1,800.00
Tenements for Emigrants,	28.50	13.50
Emigration Brokers,	1,200.00	1,200.00
Billiard Tables,	970.00	950.00
Opium,	178,500.00	182,400.00
Boarding Houses,	200.00	150.00
Marriage,	340.00	544.00
Chinese Undertakers,	100.00	100.00
Money Changers,	770.00	715.00
Marine Store Dealers,	1,170.00	1,080.00
Shooting Licence,	30.00	10.00
Arms Do.,	.....	200.00
Taxes :—		
Stamps,	159,819.63	170,233.33
Municipal Rates,	306,131.35	332,863.79
Postage,	130,846.72	137,436.08
Fines, Forfeitures and Fees of Courts :—		
Fines,	26,049.54	25,901.53
Forfeitures,	3,056.10	1,004.40
Fees,	10,853.13	8,314.99
Carried forward, ... $	1,120,707.08	1,195,235.38

COLONY OF HONGKONG FOR THE YEARS 1886 AND 1887.

INCREASE.	DECREASE.	CAUSE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.
$ c.	$ c.	
14,706.17	.....	Several Land Sales, and arrears recovered from 1886.
592.90	.....	Arrears of Village collections got in.
.....	20.00	.....
12,011.80	.....	Higher Rent obtained for the Slaughter House and Cattle shed.
4,044.48	.....	Rent of Shops in the Central Market.
191.30	.....	More New Piers constructed in 1887.
900.00	.....	More Licences granted to Chinese Spirit Shops.
.....	350.00	Fewer Licences taken out in 1887.
.....	600.00	Do. do. do.
.....	15.00	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	20.00	.....
3,900.00	.....	The Monopoly sold for 3 years, from 1st March 1886 at $182,400 per annum.
.....	50.00	.....
204.00	.....	Incidental.
.....	.....	.....
.....	35.00	.....
.....	90.00	.....
.....	20.00	.....
200.00	.....	New Item of Revenue.
10,413.70	.....	Improvement in business, more conveyancing.
26,732.44	.....	Better system of assessment, increase of Town.
6,589.36	.....	Parcel Post continues to pay.
.....	148.01	Decrease at the Police Magistrate's Court.
.....	2,051.70	Do., at the Supreme Court.
.....	2,538.14	Do. do. do.
80,486.15	5,957.85	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE OF THE

SPECIFY EACH SEPARATE TAX OR DUTY.	Revenue of 1886.	Revenue of 1887.
	$ c.	$ c.
Brought forward,	1,120,707.08	1,195,235.38
Fees of Office :—		
Burials,	616.25	939.50
Licences for Junks, &c.,	18,574.25	19,997.75
Registry of Boats,	3,436.14	3,381.15
Do. of Cargo Boats and Crews,	4,767.56	4,642.96
Do. of Hawkers,	3,986.00	3,980.50
Cargo Boat Certificates,	798.00	784.42
Registration of Householders,	1,484.75	1,645.50
Do. of Servants, &c.,	31.25	17.75
Official Signatures,	224.00	195.00
Registration of Deeds,	3,615.00	4,046.00
Shipping Seamen,	8,589.00	9,458.00
Examination of Masters, &c.,	1,202.50	1,172.50
Survey of Steam-ships, &c.,	10,393.04	11,300.49
Registry Fees, &c., (Merchant Shipping Act),	435.78	373.85
Do. of Carriages, Chairs, &c.,	7,326.00	7,970.95
Registration of Companies,	1,982.40	720.00
Examination of Emigrants,	18,101.75	23,706.00
Registration of Births, &c.,	64.30	71.60
Light Dues,	32,953.16	33,003.57
Licences, &c., for Steam-Launches,	372.50	450.00
Surveyor's Certificate for Steam-Launches,	955.00	1,190.00
Official Administrator, Assignee, &c.,	4,234.92	2,175.49
Registration of Trade Marks,	549.91	709.50
Licences for Chinese Passenger Ships,	495.00	535.00
Medical Registration Fees,	.....	35.00
Bills of Health,	1,446.00	1,815.00
Sale of Government Property,	1,753.99	7,105.83
Reimbursements,	26,836.99	26,038.50
Interest,	11,636.44	3,560.72
Miscellaneous Receipts,	80,408.78	61,227.88
Total, $	1,367,977.74	1,427,485.79
Deduct Decrease, $		
Nett Increase, $		

COLONY OF HONGKONG FOR THE YEARS 1886 AND 1887.—*Continued.*

INCREASE.	DECREASE.	CAUSE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.
$ c.	$ c.	
80,486.15	5,957.85	
323.25	.....	.....
1,423.50	.....	Improvement in trade.
.....	54.99	.....
.....	124.60	Fewer Licences taken out in 1887.
.....	5.50	.....
.....	13.58	.....
160.75	.....	.....
.....	13.50	.....
.....	29.00	.....
431.00	.....	More transactions in landed property in 1887.
869.00	.....	.....
.....	30.00	.....
907.45	.....	.....
.....	61.93	.....
644.95	.....	Licenees Fee for wheeled Vehicles increased.
.....	1,262.40	Fewer Companies registered in 1887.
5,604.25	.....	.....
7.30	.....	.....
50.41	.....	.....
77.50	.....	.....
235.00	.....	.....
.....	2,059.43	Incidental.
159.59	.....	.....
40.00	.....	.....
35.00	.....	.....
369.00	.....	.....
5,351.84	.....	Sale of Police Station No. 4 to Military Authorities.
.....	798.49	Decrease on convict labour.
.....	8,075.72	Payments to Crown Agents for Advances.
.....	19,180.90	Decrease in Storage of Gunpowder &c.
97,175.94	37,667.89	
37,667.89	.....	
59,508.05	.....	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE OF THE

SPECIFY EACH SEPARATE HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF 1886.	EXPENDITURE OF 1887.
	$ c.	$ c.
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS:—		
The Governor,	37,418.29	36,342.30
Colonial Secretary,	22,838.78	21,268.68
Auditor,	5,953.98	6,064.85
Treasurer,	12,454.59	11,494.04
Clerk of Councils,	1,160.00	1,239.68
Surveyor General,	53,260.44	58,619.30
Postmaster General,	126,355.34	100,380.19
Registrar General,	22,922.83	23,190.82
Harbour Master,	45,058.34	48,074.41
Lighthouses,	5,948.84	5,612.77
Observatory,	6,422.31	7,229.88
Collector of Stamp Revenue,	5,160.00	4,804.33
Government Gardens and Plantations,	21,508.28	20,854.90
Judicial Departments,	62,768.70	66,615.30
Ecclesiastical do.,	6,820.68	6,638.48
Educational do.,	43,085.50	43,070.91
Medical do.,	39,764.20	41,785.22
Police Magistrates' do.,	20,968.75	19,919.40
Police do.,	193,618.88	213,481.10
Gaol do.,	52,410.84	48,650.58
Fire Brigade do.,	15,363.99	18,156.39
Pensions, Retired Allowances and Gratuities,	37,747.94	40,987.41
Charitable Allowances,	3,372.00	3,932.70
Transport,	1,882.24	2,235.44
Works and Buildings,	73,916.96	83,113.68
Roads, Streets and Bridges,	36,175.17	46,172.02
Miscellaneous Services,	111,904.98	116,380.22
Military Expenditure,	124,561.68	128,815.63
Interest,	4,412.28	51,551.05
Land and Houses Purchased,	.....	1,500.00
Extraordinary Public Works (Taitam, Sanitary Works, Military Defence, &c.)	825,624.84	744,820.38
TOTAL, ... $	2,020,861.65	2,023,002.06
DEDUCT DECREASE, ...		
NETT INCREASE, ...		

COLONY OF HONGKONG FOR THE YEARS 1886 AND 1887.

INCREASE.	DECREASE.	CAUSE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.
$ c.	$ c.	
.....	1,075.99	Difference in Exchange in the salary of Sir G. BOWEN, drawn in England in 1886.
.....	1,570.10	Savings in the salary of Assistant Colonial Secretary and Cadets.
110.87	.....	Increase in the salary of 4th Clerk.
.....	960.55	The salaries of the Valuator and Land Surveyor, &c. transferred to the Supreme Court, Land Office.
79.68	.....	.....
5,358.86	.....	Increase in salaries in the Survey and Sanitary Departments.
.....	25,975.15	More paid for Postal Convention in 1886, on account of arrears.
267.99	.....	Personal allowances to 2nd Clerk and Junior Registration Clerk.
3,016.07	.....	Salaries, &c. of Imports and Exports Department.
.....	336.07	Decrease in Contingencies.
807.57	.....	Increase in salaries and Contingencies.
.....	355.67	Decrease in Contingencies.
.....	653.38	Decrease in Afforestation.
3,846.60	.....	Salaries of the Land Surveyor, Valuator and Staff transferred from the Treasury.
.....	182.20	Caused by Exchange in Colonial Chaplain's half pay drawn in England.
.....	14.59	.....
2,021.02	.....	Increase chiefly in Lunatic Asylum and Small-pox Hospital.
.....	1,049.35	European Usher abolished, and decrease in the amount paid for administration of Justice.
19,862.22	.....	Increase chiefly in the costs of Clothing, Passages, and purchase of a new Steam Launch.
.....	3,760.26	Decrease in Provisions and Clothing.
2,792.40	.....	Purchase of new Fire Engine.
3,239.47	.....	Pensions to Sir W. H. MARSH, and increase on Police Pensioners.
560.70	.....	Incidental.
353.20	.....	More Passages granted to officers in 1887.
9,196.72	.....	Dredging Foreshore, Market at Hunghòm, and Steam-Tug to remove rubbish.
9,996.85	.....	Concreting Peak Road and completing Richmond Terrace.
4,475.24	.....	More paid for Scavenging and loss in Exchange.
4,253.95	.....	Difference in Exchange.
47,138.77	.....	Sinking Fund and Interest on Loan.
1,500.00	.....	Purchase of a portion of Inland Lot 24.
.....	80,804.46	Tytam Water-Work approaching completion.
118,878.18	116,737.77	
	116,737.77	
	2,140.41	

LOCAL REVENUES.

The Chinese inhabitants contribute, by a voluntary assessment among themselves, to the pay of District Watchmen. They contributed for the year 1887,.....$3,012.17
and received from the Government a Grant-in-Aid of,..... 2,000.00

The Governor appoints to the Office of Watchmen such fit persons whom he may consider to be sufficiently recommended by the Inhabitants of any District, under the Provisions of Ordinance 7 of 1866.

PUBLIC DEBT.

£200,000, for Fortifications, Sanitary Works, &c., (see Ordinance 11 of 1886).

MILITARY EXPENDITURE,

1887.

MILITARY QUARTERS AND BUILDINGS.

VICTORIA.

Detached Officers Quarters.—Head Quarter House.

Barracks.—Murray, North, Victoria, Wellington, McGregor Buildings, and the Sanitarium, (no Officers Quarters at North, Victoria). Four blocks in Queen's Road.

Non-Commissioned Officers Quarters.—Spring Gardens. One Quarter in Queen's Road.

Hospital.—Wellington Barracks.

Offices in Commissariat Buildings.—Staff, Royal Engineer, Commissariat, and Pay.

Ordnance Store Buildings.—New and Old Magazines, Laboratory, Ordnance Store Office, Arsenal, Submarine Mining Establishment, and Stores at Spring Gardens and McGregor's Buildings.

Royal Engineer Stores.—Queen's Road Buildings.

Royal Engineer Workshop.—Queen's Road, opposite Commissariat Buildings.

Stanley.—Barracks for Troops and Quarters for Officers (uninhabitable on account of unhealthy situation).

Kowloon.—Barracks for Troops and Quarters for Officers.

In Harbour.—Powder Magazine, and Foreman's Quarters on Kellet's Island and H. M. S. *Meeanee*, Guard-Room and District Gunner's Quarters on Stone Cutters' Island.

COLONIAL CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF MILITARY EXPENDITURE AT HONGKONG, PAID INTO THE TREASURY CHEST,

from 1st January, to 31st December, 1887.

Quarter for which due.	Amount.	Date of Payment.	Rate of Exchange at which Paid.	Amount.	Rate of Exchange at which brought to Credit.	Amount.	Remarks.
	£ s. d.	1886.		$ c.		£ s. d.	
Dec., 1886,...	5,000. 0. 0	Jan., 6,	3/3¾	30,188.67	3/7	5,408.16. 1	Under War Office Authority, dated 7th June, 1870, the Military Contribution is paid in at the rate of exchange current for Bills on London at sight, on the day when the payment is made.
March, 1887,...	5,000. 0. 0	April, 5,	3/1⅛	32,323.23	3/4	5,387. 4. 1	
June, 1887,...	5,000. 0. 0	July, 6,	3/1⅜	32,107.02	3/4	5,351. 3. 5	
Sept., 1887,...	5,000. 0. 0	Oct., 7,	3/2¼	31,372.55	3/4	5,228.15. 2	
Total,...£	20,000. 0. 0				£	21,375.18. 9	

RETURN OF MILITIA.

Nil.

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The Hongkong Volunteers, Artillery and Rifle Corps, originally incorporated by Sir HERCULES ROBINSON under Ordinance 2 of 1862 was disbanded by Sir RICHARD MACDONNELL in 1866, but revived and re-organized by Governor POPE HENNESSY in 1877. It was again disbanded in 1882, and re-organized in the same year by the Hon. W. H. MARSH, C.M.G., (now Sir WILLIAM MARSH, K.C.M.G.,) the Officer Administering the Government, under Ordinance 18 of 1882.

It now consists solely of an Artillery Corps; there are 87 Honorary Members and 50 Effective Members. The latter pass through a course of Garrison and Mountain Gun Drills, as well as Martini-Henry Carbine Drills. The Corps passes through a good many fluctuations owing to the changes that take place, as many residents come and go. During the past three months 12 recruits have joined to re-place those who have left the Colony; of these some have served as Volunteers in England.

The business hours being from 9 or 10 A.M. until 5 P.M., Drills can only be carried on before and after those hours. Then only sufficient men can be assembled for one or two gun detachments, except on Public Holidays as China New Year, when the Annual Artillery Practice takes place. However, sufficient instruction can be given to make the Corps a valuable Auxilliary in the event of War. The Officers of the Corps are as follows:—

COMMANDANT—

MAJOR H. J. H. TRIPP.

CAPTAIN—

J. J. FRANCIS.

LIEUTENANTS—

J. McCALLUM.
J. A. MOSELY.
A. WOOLLEY.
H. J. HOLMES.
Lt. H. T. HAWKINS, R.A., Adjutant.

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE incurred by GREAT BRITAIN for the MILITARY PROTECTION, and in aid of the CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

DETAIL OF MILITARY EXPENDITURE AT HONGKONG FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1887.

(From records in the Army Pay Office.)

VOTES.	HEADS OF SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		£
1, 2, 3, 4, & 9	Pay of Officers and Men,	46,756
10	Provisions, Chair, Fuel and Light, Rents, Water Supply, Lodging and Colonial Allowances, Transport, Advertisements, and Miscellaneous Barrack Services,	32,648
11	Clothing Contingencies,	709
12	Purchase and Repair of Warlike and other Stores,	2,430
13	Engineer Services :—	
„	Salary, Allowances and Contingencies of R. E. Department,	2,917
„	Fortifications, &c.,	3,294
„	Barrack Buildings, &c.,	12,406
...	Miscellaneous, Repayments and non-effective Services,	1,393
...	Colonial Defences Contribution,	29,365
	Total, £	131,918

CROWN PROPERTY,

(BUILDINGS),

HONGKONG.

Return descriptive of every Building, exclusive of Gaols and Police Stations, belonging to the

No.	Name of Building.	Names and Titles of Occupiers.	Nature of Occupation.
1	Government House,	His Excellency Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. (1)	Residence,
2	Government Offices,		Public Offices,
3	Servants' Qrs. & Stables, do.,	Chinese Servants,	Quarters and Stables,
4	Government Stores,		Stores,
5	Volunteer Shed,		Volunteer Depôt and Orderly Room,
6	Court House,		Supreme Court, Offices of the Attorney General, Registrar General, and Crown Solicitor,
7	23, Queen's Road Central, known as Crosby's Store,		Office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court and Land Office,
8	25, Do.,		Public Works Stores, and Office of Inspector of Schools,
9	10, 11, 12, 14 and 15, Shek-t'ongtsui,	Chung Po I,	Shops,
10	Post Office,	A. Lister, Postmaster General,	Lower Floor and portion of Upper Floor Post, Money and Stamp Offices and Treasury; remaining portion of Upper Floor, Quarters,
11	Clock Tower,	Coolie in charge,	Town Clock,
12	Harbour Master's Office,	Harbour Department, T. M. Leatherbarrow, 1st Boarding Officer, and Family, 1 Police Sergeant, and 21 Boatmen,	Harbour Duties, and Quarters,
13	Inspectors' Quarters, Harbour Master's Department,	W. Williams, 2nd Boarding Officer, 2 Inspectors and Family, 2 Office Messengers and Servants,	Quarters,
14	Magistracy,	W. M. B. Arthur, First Clerk, and Family,	Magistrates' Courts, and Quarters,
15	Civil Hospital,	W. E. Crow, Apothecary to Civil Hospital & Government Analyst; W. M. Watson, Apothecary, G. Rogers, Steward; Chinese Staff and Patients,	Civil Hospital,
16	Lock Hospital,	Dr. L. P. Marques, Surgeon, W. J. Cubitt, & H. Carneiro, Wardmasters, Chinese Staff and Patients,	Temporary Civil Hospital,
17	Superintendent of Civil Hospital's House,	J. M. Atkinson, M.B., (London) Supt., of Civil Hpl.,	Quarters,
18	Small Pox Hut,	J. Carneiro, Wardmaster, Staff and Patients,	Temporary Small Pox Hospital,
19	Temporary Lock Hospital,	Jane Ackers, Matron, Staff and Patients,	Temporary Lock Hospital for Females,
20	Lunatic Asylum,	Peter Murphy, Wardmaster; Mary Simmons, Nurse; Chinese Staff and Patients,	Lunatic Asylum,
21	Lazaretto,	Ng Kang Fuk and Pang Fat Watchmen,	Lazaretto,
22	Garden Cottage,	C. Ford, Supt. of Gardens and Family, and A. B. Westland, Head Gardener,	Quarters, Office, Herbarium, &c.,
23	Gardeners' Cottages,	Chinese Gardeners,	Do.,
24	Central School,	A. Falconer, 2nd Master, and Family, (2),	School and Teacher's Quarters,
	School Houses in Villages.		
25	Tanglungchau,	Chinese Teacher,	Do.,
26	Wongnaich'ung,	Do.,	Do.,
27	Shaukiwán,	Do.,	Do.,
28	Little Hongkong,	Do.,	Do.,
29	Sháiwán,	Do.,	Do.,
30	Shekò,	Do.,	Do.,
31	Wántsai,	English and Chinese Teachers,	Do.,

(1) The Honourable W. H. Marsh, C.M.G., from January to April and His Excellency Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B., from May to 5th October, as Officer Administering the Government.

(2) Portion of the Quarters rented to his Boarders.

Colony, with Annual Rent derivable from each, for the Year ended 31st December, 1887.

Commencement of Occupation.	Annual Rent.	Date of Commencement of Rent charged during the Year.	Number of Months occupied.	Vacated.	REMARKS.
	$ c.				
October, 1858,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
November, 1848,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
December, 1848,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
October, 1866,	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
March, 1883,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
February, 1848,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
1st Jan., 1882,	.....	1st January,	12	.....	Now forming part of the Court House.
November, 1865,	.....	1st January,	12	.....	Rent Free.
December, 1882,	144.00	1st January,	12	.....	.....
January, 1863,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
February, 1874.	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
February, 1869,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
July, 1847,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
27th Dec., 1878,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free. Until 1880 these quarters were occupied by the Usher of the Court.
1st Jan., 1884,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
December, 1878,	.....	.....	12	.....	Occupation temporary till completion of Civil Hospital.
October, 1885,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
July, 1880.	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
November, 1883,	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
January, 1885,	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
July, 1886,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
July, 1863,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
May, 1867,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
May, 1861,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
August, 1865,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
June, 1854,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
November, 1860,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
January, 1859,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
,,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
,,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
January, 1873,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.

Return descriptive of every Building exclusive of Gaols and Police Stations, belonging to the

No.	Name of Building.	Names and Titles of Occupiers.	Nature of Occupation.
32	Mortuary Chapel, Protestant Cemetery,		Chapel,
33	Overseer of Protestant Cemetery's Quarters, near Mt. Shadwell,	E. Thompson,	Quarters,
34	Coolie House, Protestant Cemetery,	Burial Ground Keepers,	Quarters,
35	New Mortuary at Shek'ongtsui,	Coolie in charge,	Mortuary,
36	Slaughter House,	Tang Ping Wa and Wong U Lam,	Slaughter House,
37	Governor's Bungalow, Victoria Peak	His Excellency Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.	Residence,
38	Governor's Office, Victoria, Peak,		Office,
39	Signal Station, Victoria Peak,	F. C. Collaço, Signalman, & 2 Chinese Assistants	Signal Station, and Quarters,
40	N. & S. Pavilion Bungalows,	Government Officers,	Residence,
41	E. & W. Villas,	Do.,	Do.,
42	Overseer's Quarters, Pokfúlam,	E. Lewis, Watchman,	Quarters,
43	Garden Lodge, Wongnaich'ung,	Chinese Gardeners,	Do.,
44	Central Market,	Chinese Dealers,	Lans, 12 Shops, 57 Stalls, 179
45	Western Market,	Do.,	Lans, 10 Shops, 13 Stalls, 130
46	T'aip'ingshán Market,	Do.,	Stalls, 74
47	Sòkonp'ò Market,	Do.,	Do., 41
48	Wántsai Market,	Do.,	Do., 51
49	Saiyingp'ún Market,	Do.,	Shops, 4 Stalls, 64
50	Shaukiwán Market,	Do.,	Stalls, 30
51	Shekt'ongtsui Market,	Do.,	Do., 30
52	Yaumáti Market,	Do.,	Do., 75
53	Cattle Shed, Belcher's Bay,		
54	Nos. 75, 85, and 87, Queen's Road Central,		Shops and Dwellings
55	Nos. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, & 40, Praya Central,		Do.,
56	Nos. 38, 39, 41, 42, and 43, Praya Central,		Do.,
57	Nos. 77, 79, 81, and 83, Queen's Road Central,		Shops and Dwellings,
58	No. 91 Queen's Road Central,		Do.,
59	Harbour Office, Aberdeen,	1 Inspector, 3 European and 1 Chinese Police Constables, 1 Chinese Interpreter, and 8 Boatmen,	Harbour Duties and Quarters,
60	Lighthouse, Cape d'Aguilar,	A. Baird, First Lighthouse Keeper; W. Borton, Third Lighthouse Keeper; and 4 Chinese Assistants,	Light Tower and Light Keepers' Qrs.,
61	Lighthouse, Green Island,	H. L. Mather, Second Lighthouse Keeper, and family, and 1 Chinese Assistant,	Do.,
62	Lighthouse, Cape Collinson,	2 Chinese Light Keepers,	Do.,
63	Gunpowder Depôt, Stone Cutters' Island,		Magazine for Gunpowder,
64	Officers' Quarters, Stone Cutters' Island,	J. Livesey, in charge, and family; G. Waite, Gunner, and 8 Chinese Boatmen,	Quarters,
65	Observatory, Mount Elgin, Kowloon,	Dr. W. Doberck, Director of the Observatory,	First Floor Offices and Observatories: Second Floor Quarters,
66	Magnetic Observatory, Mt. Elgin, Kowloon,		For the Keeping of Magnetic Instruments only,
67	Time-ball Tower,		Electric Apparatus for dropping Time-ball and Storm Signals,
68	Tide-gauge House,		Tide-gauge and Apparatus,

Colony, with Annual Rent derivable from each, for the Year ended 31st December, 1887.

Commencement of Occupation.	Annual Rent.	Date of Commencement of Rent charged during the Year.	Number of Months Occupied.	Vacated.	REMARKS.
	$ c.				
May, 1860,	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
June, 1883,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
May, 1860,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
November, 1884,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
March, 1867,	39,372.00	1st January,	12	.....	.....
January, 1867,	.....	.....	Occasional,	.....	Rent Free.
September, 1879,	.....	.....	,,	.....	Do.
August, 1861,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
July, 1879,	.....	.....	Occasional,	.....	Do.
June, 1879,	.....	.....	,,	.....	Do.
January, 1873,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
,,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
June, 1858,	2,880.00 12,485.50 4,011.75	1st January,	12	.....	Several Stalls and a few Shops were vacant during the whole or portion of the year.
April, 1858,	2,400.00 2,952.00 3,243.00	,,	12	.....	
July, 1858,	1,092.30	,,	12	.....	
,,	563.00	,,	12	.....	
,,	868.25	,,	12	.....	
April, 1864,	636.00 1,558.50	,,	12	.....	
January, 1873,	474.00	,,	12	.....	
December, 1875,	165.00	,,	12	.....	
August, 1879,	1,238.15	,,	12	.....	.....
August, 1882,	1,371.00	,,	12	.....	.....
March, 1884,	1,800.00	,,	12	.....	Resumed by Government for building the New Central Market, and let meanwhile to best advantage, length of tenancies variable.
December, 1886,	2,993.55	,,	1	.....	
August, 1885,	2,660.50	,,	12	.....	
January, 1887,	3,112.03	1st January,	12	.....	
August, 1887,	70.00	1st August,	1	.....	
December, 1874,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
February, 1875,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
June, 1875,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
January, 1876,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
May, 1877,	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
,,	.....	.....	12	.....	Rent Free.
January, 1884,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
,,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
January, 1885,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.
October, 1886,	.....	.....	12	.....	Do.

REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ON THE 31st DECEMBER, 1887.

The Building has been maintained in repair. The sanitary arrangements are satisfactory.

The reception and other principal apartments are furnished by Public Funds, and the furniture in them begins to show signs of wear.

J. M. PRICE,
Surveyor General.

CEMETERY.

During 1887, the following Interments took place in the Protestant Cemetery :—

Colonial Officers, Wives and Children,	9
Army,	19
Navy,	13
Civilians,	23
Civilians' Children,	4
Seamen,	23
Destitutes,	8
Total,	99

The total amount collected in Fees was, for Burials,	$739.50
" " " " for Monuments,	200.00
	$939.50

PUBLIC WORKS,

1887.

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILD-

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expense in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed. Report and Estimate. No.	Date.
		$ c.		
WORKS AND BUILDINGS:—				
Repairs to Buildings,	Repairs.	17,000.00 2,200.00	1 C.S.O. 2658 of	1887.
Maintenance of Pokfoolum Reservoir,	Reconstructing and Repairing.	1,000.00	2	,,
Do. of Water Works,	Constructing and Repairing.	5,000.00	3	,,
Do. of Telegraphs,	Repairs.	2,000.00	4	,,
Do. of Public Cemetery,	,,	1,000.00	5	,,
Do. of Praya Wall,	,,	3,000.00	6	,,
Do. of Piers,	,,	2,000.00	7	,,
Do. of Light-houses,	,,	2,000.00	8	,,
Fittings for Offices in different Departments,	,,	500.00	9	,,
Purchase of Timber for Government Buildings,	,,	2,000.00	10	,,
Dredging Foreshores,	Constructing.	15,000.00	11	,,
Pier Opposite Harbour Office,	,,	5,000.00	12	,,
Pier at Hunghòm,	,,	6,000.00	13	,,
New Roof to Government Offices,	Repairs.	5,000.00	14	,,
Public Park in Wongneich'ung Valley,	Constructing.	5,000.00	15	,,
Miscellaneous Works,	Constructing and Repairing.	3,000.00	Col. Estimates	,,
Construction of a Steam Tug to remove Rubbish,	Constructing.	19,000.00	C.S.O. 2658 of	1886.
New Market at Hunghòm,	,,	6,000.00	C.S.O. 794 of	1887.
Extension of the Light Keepers Quarters Green Island,	,,	1,500.00	C.S.O. 795 of	,,
Repairs to Officers Quarters at Stone Cutters Island,	Repairs.	2,000.00	C.S.O. 954 of	,,
ROADS STREETS AND BRIDGES:—				
Roads out of Victoria,	Constructing and Repairing.	9,000.00	16	,,
Road and Street Contingencies,	,,	16,000.00	17	,,
Reconstruction of Streets in the Native Quarters of the Town,	,,	8,000.00	18	,,
Repairs to Bridges,	Repairs.	3,000.00	19	,,
Watering Streets,	,,	500.00	20	,,
Concerting Peak Road,	,,	5,000.00	21	,,
Miscellaneous Services,	Constructing and Repairing.	3,000,00	Col. Estimates	,,
Extension and Completion of Richmond Road,	Constructing.	5,000.00	C.S.O. 1436 of	,,
EXTRAORDINARY PUBLIC WORKS:—				
Taitam Water Works,	Constructing.	150,000.00	Col. Estimates	,,
Victoria College (Central School),	,,	50,000.00	,,	,,
Sanitary Works,	Constructing and Repairing.	100,000.00	,,	,,
Police Buildings Extension,	Constructing.	50,000.00	,,	,,
New Central Market,	,,	50,000.00	,,	,,
Kowloon Road and Drains,	,,	10,000.00	,,	,,
New Water Mains Pipe-laying &c.,	,,	75,000.00	,,	,,
Improvements at Kennedy Town,	,,	25,000.00	,,	,,
Extension of Cattle Market at Kennedy Town,	,,	660.00	C.S.O. 455 of	,,
Extension of Cattle Depôt at Lapsapwan,	,,	9,600.00	C.S.O. 68 of	,,
Rain-Storm Damages,	Repairs.	6,813.00	C.S.O. 2623 of	,,
Retaining Wall along the Northern face of the Cliff, &c., upon which Government Hospital are built,	Constructing.	8.950.00	C.S.O. 151 of	,,
Part Cost of Reclamation in Connection with the erection of a New Western Market,	,,	35,000.00	C.S.O. 433 of	,,

INGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1887.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, actual Amount of Expenditure in Dollars.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure up to Present Date in Dollars.	Remarks.
Revenue of the Colony.	December, 1886.	Finished.	19,170.00		
	,,	,,	230.61		
	,,	,,	4,221.02		
	,,	,,	1,960.05		
	,,	,,	993.43		
	,,	,,	2,960.08		
	,,	,,	1,660.13		
	,,	,,	1,357.51		
	,,	,,	496.75		
	August, 1887.	,,	2,000.00		
	December, 1886.	Unfinished.	.....	11,901.50	
	August, 1887.	Finished.	3,662.00		
	.....	.....	.....		
	December, 1886.	Finished.	4,936.37		
	,,	Unfinished.	.....	1,144.30	
	,,	Finished.	3,094.59		
	.....	,,	14,330.00		
	March, 1887.	,,	6,000.00		
	July, 1887.	,,	1,500.00		
	,,	,,	1,495.34		
	December, 1886.	,,	8,915.31		
	,,	,,	15,998.81		
	,,	,,	7,345.28		
	,,	,,	2,991.97		
	,,	,,	494.94		
	March, 1887.	Unfinished.	.....	3,281.72	
	December, 1887.	Finished.	2,943.99		
	July, 1887.	,,	4,200.00		
	December, 1886.	Unfinished.	.....	230,811.81	
	,,	,,	.....	51,216.04	
	,,	,,	.....	93,223.18	
	,,	,,	.....	39,107.62	
	May, 1887.	,,	.....	2,512.00	
	December, 1886.	,,	.....	7,242.16	
	,,	,,	.....	25,149.83	
	,,	,,	.....	12,729.83	
	February, 1887.	Finished.	660.00		
	October, 1887.	,,	8,000.00		
	August, 1887.	,,	6,810.63		
	February, 1887.	,,	8,913.00		
Premia on Land Sales.	August, 1887.	Unfinished.	.....	11,000.00	

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR

1887.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Law.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	Transmitted to England.
1887.	ORDINANCES.	
21st January,	No. 1.—An Ordinance entitled *The Post Office Ordinance, 1887.*	In Governor's Despatch No. 48 of 19th Feb., 1887.
„	No. 2.—An Ordinance to amend the Promissory Oaths Ordinance, 1869.	In Governor's Despatch No. 49 of 19th Feb., 1887.
28th January,	No. 3.—An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 8 of 1879.	In Governor's Despatch No. 50 of 19th Feb., 1887.
4th February,	No. 4.—An Ordinance for promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.	In Governor's Despatch No. 51 of 19th Feb., 1887.
11th February,	No. 5.—An Ordinance to amend the Law respecting Defamatory Words and Libel.	In Governor's Despatch No. 54 of 22nd Feb., 1887.
4th March,	No. 6.—An Ordinance to regulate the carrying and possession of Arms.	In Governor's Despatch No. 99 of 21st March, 1887.
„	No. 7.—An Ordinance to remove doubts as to the application of Ordinance No. 2 of 1875.	In Governor's Despatch No. 100 of 21st March, 1887.
11th March,	No. 8.—An Ordinance for the Suppression of the Triad and other unlawful Societies and for the Punishment of the Members thereof.	In Governor's Despatch No. 134 of 14th April, 1887.
18th March,	No. 9.—An Ordinance for the better protection of young Girls.	In Governor's Despatch No. 135 of 14th April, 1887.
1st April,	No. 10.—An Ordinance to abolish Transportation and Penal Servitude and to substitute other Punishment in lieu thereof.	In Governor's Despatch No. 136 of 14th April, 1887.
7th April,	No. 11.—An Ordinance for the more effectual Prevention of Crime.	In Governor's Despatch No. 142 of 19th April, 1887.
15th April,	No. 12.—An Ordinance entitled *The French Mail Steamers Ordinance continuation Ordinance, 1887.*	In Governor's Despatch No. 150 of 23rd April, 1887.
„	No. 13.—An Ordinance entitled *The German Mail Steamers Ordinance continuation Ordinance, 1887.*	In Governor's Despatch No. 151 of 23rd April, 1887.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Law.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	Transmitted to England.
1887.	ORDINANCES,—*Continued.*	
22nd April,	No. 14.—An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Law for the Establishment and Regulation of the Police Force of the Colony.	In Governor's Despatch No. 214 of 14th June, 1887.
29th April,	No. 15.—An Ordinance authorising the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation to continue incorporated for the further term of Twenty-one years.	In Governor's Despatch No. 166 of 5th May, 1887.
,,	No. 16.—An Ordinance empowering the Courts to award Whipping as a further Punishment for certain Crimes.	In Governor's Despatch No. 235 of 25th June, 1887.
6th May,	No. 17 —An Ordinance entitled *The Cattle Diseases, Slaughter Houses, and Markets Ordinance, 1887.*	In Governor's Despatch No. 236 of 25th June, 1887.
13th May,	No. 18.—An Ordinance to amend and consolidate the Law relating to Jurors.	In Governor's Despatch No. 215 of 14th June, 1887.
,,	No. 19.—An Ordinance to enable the Trustees of The Rhenish Missionary Society to sell and dispose of certain Leasehold property within the Colony of Hongkong.	In Governor's Despatch No. 202 of 1st June, 1887.
,,	No. 20.—An Ordinance for the naturalization of Ch'an Kwok-ying.	In Governor's Despatch No. 216 of 14th June, 1887.
,,	No. 21.—An Ordinance to consolidate the Law relating to various Licences.	In Governor's Despatch No. 250 of 16th July, 1887.
27th May,	No. 22.—An Ordinance for the better regulating of the trade in Opium.	In Governor's Despatch No. 204 of 2nd June, 1887.
5th August,	No. 23.—An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 16 of 1887.	In Governor's Despatch No. 297 of 7th September, 1887.
23rd September,	No. 24.—An Ordinance for amending the Laws relating to Public Health in the Colony of Hongkong.	In Governor's Despatch No. 331 of 27th Sept., 1887.
30th November,	No. 25.—An Ordinance to authorise the Appropriation of a Supplementary Sum of Three hundred and Ninety-two thousand Four hundred and Sixty-two Dollars and Thirty Cents to defray the Charges of the Year 1886.	In Governor's Despatch No. 380 of 21st Dec., 1887.
,,	No. 26.—An Ordinance to apply a sum not exceeding One million One hundred and Seventy-six thousand Four hundred and Forty-nine Dollars to the Public Service of the Year 1888.	In Governor's Despatch No. 381 of 21st Dec., 1887.

LEGISLATION.

Date of Law or Proclamation.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW OR PROCLAMATION.	Transmitted to England.
1887.	PROCLAMATIONS.	
8th January,	**No. 1.**—Ordinances 22 and 23 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 8th January.
20th January,	**No. 2.**—Ordinance 24 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 22nd January.
28th January,	**No. 3.**—Ordinance 25 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 29th January.
10th March,	**No. 4.**—Ordinances 26, 27, 28 and 29 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 12th March.
23rd March,	**No. 5.**—Ordinance 18 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 26th March.
7th April,	**No. 6.**—Ordinance 30 of 1886 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 9th April.
7th May,	**No. 7.**—Ordinance 1 of 1887 brought into force.	In *Government Gazette* of 7th May.
17th May,	**No. 8.**—Ordinances 2, 3 and 5 of 1887 confirmed	In *Government Gazette* of 21st May.
28th May,	**No. 9.**—Ordinance 22 of 1887 brought into force.	In *Government Gazette* of 28th May.
6th June,	**No. 10.**—Ordinance 4 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 11th June.
11th June,	**No. 11.**—Thanksgiving Service on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee.	In *Government Gazette* of 11th June.
16th June,	**No. 12.**—Ordinance 6 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 18th June.
29th June,	**No. 13.**—Ordinance 7 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 2nd July.
12th July,	**No. 14.**—Ordinances 8 and 10 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 16th July.
27th July,	**No. 15.**—Ordinances 12 and 13 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 30th July.
10th August,	**No. 16.**—Ordinances 9, 11 and 19 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 13th August.
16th August,	**No. 17.**—Ordinance 15 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 20th August.
27th August,	**No. 18.**—Ordinance 22 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 27th August.
5th September,	**No. 19.**—Ordinances 14, 18 and 20 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 10th September.
27th September,	**No. 20.**—Ordinance 16 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 1st October.
14th October,	**No. 21.**—Ordinance 1 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 15th October.
4th November,	**No. 22.**—Ordinance 21 of 1887 confirmed.	In *Government Gazette* of 5th November

LEGISLATION.

Date of Law.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	Transmitted to England.
1887.	ORDERS IN COUNCIL.	
1.—14th Jan.,	Rule under the *Prison Ordinance, 1885*, empowering the Superintendent of the Gaol to sentence prisoners to corporal punishment.	In *Government Gazette* of 15th January.
2.— „	Rule under the *Prison Ordinance, 1885*, altering the scale of Diet for Chinese and Coloured prisoners.	„
3.—21st Jan.,	Rules under *The Vehicles and Public Traffic Ordinance, 1883.*	In *Government Gazette* of 22nd January.
4.—7th April,	Directing that the Stamp duty on a demand draft negociated in the Colony shall be two cents.	In *Government Gazette* of 9th April, 1888.
5.— „	Directing that the valuation under the Municipal Rates Ordinance, 1885, for 1887, shall be made before the 9th April.	„
6.—22nd April,	Directing the charging of certain fees for duplicate licences under *The Vehicles Ordinance and Public Traffic, 1883.*	In *Government Gazette* of 30th April.
7.—20th May,	Rules under Ordinance 8 of 1870 as regards traffic on Kennedy Road.	In *Government Gazette* of 21st May.
8.— „	Directing the valuations under the Municipal Rates Ordinance to be completed on or before the 11th April, and the adoption, for the year commencing 1st July, 1887, of the existing valuation in certain villages.	„
9.—31st May,	Regulations under sec. 39 of Ordinance 8 of 1879, authorising the Police to search boats, &c.	In *Government Gazette* of 4th June.
10.— „	Terms and conditions under the *Opium Ordinance 1884 and 1887.*	„
11.—24th June,	Rules under the *Vehicles and Public Traffic Ordinance, 1883.*	In *Government Gazette* of 25th June, 1886.
12.—22nd July,	Regulations under sec. 2 of Ordinance 8 of 1870, for the maintenance of good order at the Recreation ground at Taipingshan.	In *Government Gazette* of 23rd July.
13.—29th July,	Suspending the Bye-Laws for Slaughter Houses, set forth in Schedule *B* to Ordinance 17 of 1887.	In *Government Gazette* of 30th July.
14.—26th Aug.,	Regulations under sec. 39 of Ordinance 8 of 1879 for the licensing, management, and control of Boats and Boatmen.	In *Government Gazette* of 27th August.
15.—30th Nov.,	Rules under sec. 3 of Ordinance 21 of 1887, for regulating Vehicle traffic.	In *Government Gazette* of 10th December.
16.—17th Dec.,	Regulation under sec. 12 of Ordinance 7 of 1883 regarding Small-pox.	In *Government Gazette* of 17th December.
17.— „	Rules and Regulations under sec. 17 of the *Prison Ordinance, 1885*, for the management of Victoria Gaol.	In *Government Gazette* of 24th December.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Nil.

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES,

1887.

135067

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPOSING THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

NAMES.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.	WHETHER HOLDING ANY AND WHAT OTHER CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICE.
His Excellency Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.	.....	Ex-Officio.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral.
His Excellency Major-General William Gordon Cameron, C.B., the Senior Military Officer in Command of Her Majesty's Troops for the time being.	1st April, 1885.	Do.	.....
The Honourable Frederick Stewart, LL.D.	8th December, 1883.	Do.	Colonial Secretary and Auditor General.
The Honourable Edward James Ackroyd. (1)	9th March, 1886.	Do.	Acting Attorney General.
The Honourable Alfred Lister.	16th February, 1884.	Do.	Treasurer.
The Honourable John Macneile Price.	11th December, 1876.	17th February, 1877.	Surveyor General.
The Honourable Walter Meredith Deane, M.A.	11th October, 1887.	11th October, 1887.	Captain Superintendent of Police.

(1) *Vice* the Hon. E. L. O'Malley, on leave.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPOSING THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
His Excelleney Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.	.....	Ex-Officio.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral.
The Honourable James Russell, C.M.G. (1)	.....	Do.	Acting Chief Justice and Acting Judge of the Admiralty Court.
The Honourable Frederick Stewart, LL.D.	8th December, 1883.	Do.	Colonial Secretary and Auditor General.
The Honourable Edward James Ackroyd. (2).	9th March, 1886.	Do.	Acting Attorney General.
The Honourable Alfred Lister.	19th April, 1883.	Do.	Colonial Treasurer.
The Honourable John Macneile Price. (3).	8th December, 1883.	12th April, 1884.	Surveyor General.
The Honourable Henry George Thomsett, R.N.	11th October, 1887.	11th October, 1887.	Harbour Master.
Un-Official Members.			
The Honourable Phineas Ryrie.	15th July, 1867.	18th November, 1867.	Justice of the Peace.
The Honourable Wong Shing.	27th February, 1884.	5th March, 1884.	Do.
The Honourable Catchick Paul Chater. (4).	10th December, 1886.	31st January, 1887.	Do.
The Honourable Alexander Palmer MacEwen.	19th September, 1887.	8th December, 1887.	Do.
The Honourable John Bell-Irving.	14th October, 1887.	.....	Do.

(1) *Vice* the Hon. Sir George Phillippo, Kt., on leave.
(2) *Vice* the Hon. E. L. O'Malley, on leave.
(3) First appointment, 11th December, 1876, as an Un-Official Member.
(4) *Vice* the Hon. F. D. Sassoon, whose resignation reached the Colony on the 12th December, 1887.

ASSEMBLY.

Nil.

SANITARY BOARD.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPOSING THE SANITARY BOARD.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Appointment.
The Hon. J. M. Price, (1)	5th July, 1883.	The Governor, Ordinance 7 of 1883.	Ex Officio.	Member of both Councils; Surveyor General.
Ph. B. C. Ayres, M.R.C.S.E., L.M., L.R.C.P.E.	5th July, 1883.	Do.	Do.	Colonial Surgeon; Inspector of Hospitals.
J. H. Stewart Lockhart.	10th June, 1885.	Do.	Do.	Registrar General.
T. C. Dempster.	Do.	Do.	.....	Adjutant of Police; Major, Army Pay Department.
Hugh McCallum, (absent).	Do.	Do.	.....	Sanitary Inspector.
W. E. Crow, (Acting). (2)	25th October, 1887.	Do.	.....	Acting Sanitary Inspector, Government Analyst, &c.
The Hon. A. P. MacEwen.	31st July, 1886.	Do.	27th Sept., 1886.	Member of Legislative Council; Justice of the Peace.
Patrick Manson, M.D., LL.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Member of Medical Board; Justice of the Peace.
N. J. Ede, (absent).	7th August, 1886.	Do.	Do.	Justice of the Peace.
James Cantlie, M.B., (Acting).	14th October, 1887.	Do.	.....	Acting Secretary, Medical Board.
Ho Kai, M.B. Barrister-at-law.	Do.	Do.	27th Sept., 1886.	Do.

There are no Salaries assigned to these Offices.

(1) Honorary Chairman.
(2) Honorary Secretary.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPOSING THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Date on which reported to Secretary of State.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Appointment.
Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Chairman.	21st April, 1883.	The Governor, Government Notification No. 146 of 1883.	31st December, 1883, by Despatch No. 335.	.....
His Honour Mr. Justice Russell, LL.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Puisne Judge.
The Hon. A. Lister.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Colonial Treasurer; Member of both Councils.
The Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Colonial Secretary and Auditor General; Member of both Councils.
The Hon. Wong Shing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Member of the Legislative Council.
J. H. Stewart Lockhart.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Registrar General.
N. G. Mitchell-Innes, Honorary Secretary.	14th June, 1884.	Government Notifications Nos. 220 of 1884, and 74 of 1887.	.....	Assistant Registrar General.

There are no Salaries assigned to these Offices.

MEDICAL BOARD.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPOSING THE MEDICAL BOARD.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed and under what Instrument.	Date on which reported to Secretary of State.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Appointment.
The Hon. J. Bell-Irving.	12th August, 1886.	The Governor, Government Notification No. 129 of 1884.	22nd July, 1884.	Member of the Legislative Council.
Patrick Manson, M.D., LL.D.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Justice of the Peace.
The Principal Naval Medical Officer.	10th April, 1884.	Do.	Do.	.....
The Principal Military Medical Officer.	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....
The Colonial Surgeon.	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....
Henry Liston Dalrymple, Esquire, (absent).	Do.	Do.	Do.	Justice of the Peace.
Dr. Wm. Hartigan, Hon. Secretary, (absent).	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Dr. James Cantlie, (Acting Secretary).	30th Nov., 1887.	The Governor, Government Notification No. 502 of 1887.	.....	Member of the Sanitary Board.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS

OF

HONGKONG,

FOR THE YEAR

1887.

INDEX TO ESTABLISHMENTS.

	Letter.	*Page.*
Governor,	I	16
Colonial Secretary,	„	16
Treasury and Municipal Assessment,	„	18
Audit,	„	20
Clerk of Councils,	„	20
Public Works and Sanitary Department,	„	22–28
Botanical and Afforestation,	„	30
Post Office,	„	32–34
Stamp Office,	„	34
Registrar General,	„	36–38
Harbour Master, Gunpowder Depôt, Lighthouses, and Marine Suveyor,	„	40–44
Imports and Exports Office,	„	46
Observatory,	„	48
Supreme Court, Vice Admiralty Court, and Land Office,	„	50–52
Attorney General,	„	52
Ecclesiastical,	„	52
Educational.—Inspectorate of Schools, Central School, and Government Schools,	„	54–56
Medical.—Colonial Surgeon, Civil Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, Small-pox Hospital, Lock Hospital, and Wántsai Examination Rooms,	„	58–60
Police Magistrates,	„	62
Police,	„	64–68
Gaol,	„	70–74
Fire Brigade,	„	74a–74c

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
A		
Abdool, S.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	I 70
A-chan.	Assistant Fireman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Ackers, J.	Matron, Lock Hospital.	„ 60
Ackroyd, E. J.	Registrar Supreme Court, and Official Trustee, Registrar Vice-Admiralty Court, Land Officer, Acting Attorney General.	„ 50 & 52
Adams, M.D., W. S.	Health Officer.	„ 58
Alarakia, M.	2nd Assistant at the Observatory.	„ 48
Almada e Castro, J. T. d'	Temporary Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Almada e Castro, L. G. d'	1st Clerk, Imports and Exports Office.	„ 46
Alves, A. F.	2nd Clerk and Accountant, Treasury.	„ 18
Alves, J. L. de S.	2nd Clerk, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Alves, J. M. S.	1st Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Anderson, Lt. J. D.	Aide-de-Camp.	„ 16
Aquino, E. H. d'	2nd Clerk, Stamp Office.	„ 34
A-Ng.	Fireman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Arthur, W. M. B.	1st Clerk, Magistracy.	„ 62
Atkinson, M.B., J. M.	Superintendent, Civil Hospital.	„ 58
Au Tak.	Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Awing.	Labourer at Reservoir, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Ayres, M.R.C.S.E., L.M., L.R.C.P.E., P. B. C.	Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals.	„ 58 & 60
Ayrton, W. S.	Post Office Agent, Hankow.	„ 34
B		
Badger, J.	Foreman of Street Cleaners, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Baird, Archibald.	Principal Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 42
Ball, J. D.	Interpreter, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Baptista, M. A., Jr.	Clerk to Crown Solicitor.	„ 52
Barff, S.	Deputy Registrar and Accountant, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Barradas, C. M.	Clerk, Money Order Department, Post Office.	„ 32
Barradas, T. A.	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 32
Barradas, Z. M.	Superintendent of the Money Order Department, Post Office.	„ 32
Barretto, W.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Barringler, J.	2nd Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Barros, E.	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Bayne, G.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Bethell, S. W.	Private Secretary.	„ 16

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.	
B—*Continued.*			
Blanchett, E. J.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	I	72
Bone, T.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„	72
Borton, W.	3rd Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Botelho, A. C.	4th Clerk, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Bowdler, E.	Assistant Surveyor General.	„	22
Braga, J. V.	5th Clerk, Treasury.	„	18
Bremner, D.	2nd Class Inspector, Police.	„	64
Brewer, J. S.	Government Marine Surveyor, and Assist. Supt. Fire Brigade.	„	44 & 74a
Brown, A.	3rd Head Turnkey, Gaol.	„	72
Bughail Singh.	Sergeant, Gaol.	„	72
Butler, J. M.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„	24
C			
Campbell, T.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade.	„	74a
Carneiro, H. A.	2nd Wardmaster, Civil Hospital.	„	58
Carneiro, J.	Wardmaster, Small-pox Hospital.	„	60
Carroll, J.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„	24
Carvalho, J. A.	1st Clerk and Cashier, Treasury.	„	18
Carvalho, E. A.	4th Clerk, Treasury.	„	18
Chagas, M. J.	Inspector of Junks & Cargo Boats, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Chak Kun.	Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Chak Ning.	Lighthouse Coolie, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Ch'an A-chan.	Chinese Writer, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Chan A-fai.	Coolie, Central School.	„	56
Chan A-fook.	2nd Clerk, Public Works Department.	„	22
Ch'an Kai-ming.	3rd Clerk, Magistracy.	„	62
Chan Mui-kwai.	Interpreter to Inspectors of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Dept.	„	26
Chan Tsz-fai.	Chinese Master, Central School.	„	56
Ch'an Tsz-ngám.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„	56
Chan Ü-tsün.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Office.	„	38
Chan Wai.	Shroff, Stamp Office.	„	34
Chan Yow.	Fireman, Steam-Launch *Daisy*, Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Charleson, C.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„	70
Chau Chung.	Coxswain, Steam-Launch *Lily*, Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Chau Kwai-ün.	3rd Chinese Interpreter, Magistracy, and Clerk and Chinese Interpreter to Coroner.	„	62
Chaū Saū.	Usher and Process Server, Magistracy.	„	62

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
C—*Continued.*		
Chau Tseung Fat.	Clerk to Marine Surveyor.	I 44
Chegar Singh.	Constable, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheng A-tsün.	Coolie, Central School.	„ 56
Cheng Ka-tsun.	Assistant Notice Server, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheng Ka-tsün.	Collector of Village Rates, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheung Loi.	1st Shroff, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheung Wan-tsai.	2nd Shroff, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheong Ip.	Chinese Writer, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Cheong Pok-tsai.	Assistant Collector of Village Rates, Treasury.	„ 18
Cheong Shing.	Assistant Inspector of Dangerous Goods, Fire Brigade Dept.	„ 74b
Cheung Hü.	Fireman, Steam-Launch *Blanche.*	„ 58
Cheung Sam.	Coolie, Steam-Launch *Blanche.*	„ 58
Cheung Sing.	Engine Driver, Floating Fire Engine.	„ 74c
Cheung-Tsoi.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„ 54
Chi Po.	Seaman, Floating Fire Engine.	„ 74c
Ching Kun.	Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 42
Ching Tong.	Coolie, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 42
Ching Ún.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Ching Kam-leung.	Head Messenger, Post Office.	„ 32
Ching Yung.	Printing Coolie, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Chiu Chi-tsung.	1st Assistant, Central School.	„ 54
Christiansen, C.	Foreman of Street Cleaners, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Chu Anin.	Head Turncock, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Chü Tsun-ching.	3rd Assistant, Central School.	„ 54
Chun A-lock.	Chinese Wardmaster, Civil Hospital.	„ 58
Chun Lün.	Messenger, Gaol.	„ 74
Chung Mau-yeung.	Shroff, Post Office, Shanghai.	„ 34
Chung Shing-hong.	Chinese Clerk and Translator, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Chung Yam Kwai.	Store Coolie and Watchman, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Clerihew, J.	Inspector of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26
Coles, W.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Collaço, Francisco C.	Signalman at Victoria Peak, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Collaço, J. J.	Inspector of Junks & Cargo Boats, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Conceição, P.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Cooper, F. A.	Sanitary Surveyor, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
C—*Continued.*		
Corcoran, J.	1st Class Inspector, Police.	I 64
Cordeiro, F. A.	3rd Clerk, Imports and Exports Office.	„ 46
Costa, A. A. da	Temporary Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Costa, D. A. da	1st Marine Officer, Post Office.	„ 32
Costa, R. A. da	Probationer, Post Office.	„ 32
Cradock, J.	1st Class Inspector, Police.	„ 64
Cramp, J.	2nd Clerk of Works, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Crow, W. E.	Acting Sanitary Inspector, Apothecary & Analyst, Civil Hospital.	„ 26 & 58
Cubit, W. J.	1st Wardmaster, Civil Hospital.	„ 58
D		
Davies, C.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Dealy, T. K.	Assistant Master, Central School.	„ 54
Deane, Hon. W. M.	Captain Superintendent of Police.	„ 64
Dempster, Major T. C.	Adjutant of Police.	„ 64
Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. H. E. Sir G. William	Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral.	„ 16
Dillworth, A.	Foreman of Street Cleaners, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Dinnen, H. T.	Inspector of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26
Doberck, W.	Director, Observatory.	„ 48
Douker, J.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Duggan, C. W.	1st Clerk and Accountant, Police.	„ 64
Duncan, T.	Assistant Foreman, Fire Brigade.	„ 74b
E		
Edwards, J.	Inspector of Police under C. D. O.	„ 60
Ehlers, H.	Assistant Foreman and Engine Driver, Floating Fire Engine.	„ 74c
Eitel, Dr. E. J.	Inspector of Schools.	„ 54
Eman Deen.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Evans, R. G.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
F		
Falconer, A.	2nd Master, Central School.	„ 54
Falconer, D.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Fatta Deen.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
Fenton, T.	Foreman of Street Cleaners, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Figg, F. G.	Frist Assistant, Observatory.	„ 48
Fitzgibbon, W. B.	Post Office Agent, Amoy.	„ 34
Florez, L.	Hospital Warder, Gaol.	„ 70

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
F—*Continued.*		
Fong Awong.	1st Line-keeper, Public Works Department.	I 24
Foord, T.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade.	„ 74a
Ford, C.	Superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation Department.	„ 30
Foster, E.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Franco, F. M.	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 30
Freire, F.	3rd Clerk, Audit Office.	„ 20
Fu 'Ng.	Shroff, Post Office.	„ 30
Fu Yow.	Engineer, Steam-Launch *Victoria*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Fung Fú,	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Fung Chan.	Chinese Registration Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„ 36
G		
Germain, J.	Senior Inspector of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26
Gidley, H. J.	Assistant Engine Driver, Fire Brigade.	„ 74a
Goolab Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
Gordon, A. H. A.	Superintendent, Gaol.	„ 70
Goulbourn, W.	Clerk and Storekeeper, Tytam Water-Works, Public Works Department.	„ 26
Griffiths, W.	2nd Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Grimble, J. R.	Inspector of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Department, and Engine Driver, Fire Brigade Department.	„ 26 & 74a
Gundah Mall	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
Gunda Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Guterres, A. P.	3rd Clerk, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Gutierrez, J. G.	3rd Clerk, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Gutierrez, M.	1st Clerk, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Gutierrez, J. M.	3rd Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Guttierez, R. F.	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 32
H		
Hamed, D.	Hospital Warder, Gaol.	„ 70
Harree Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Harris, G.	Foreman Mason, Tytam Water-Works, Public Works Dept.	„ 26
Hayllar, H. F.	Inspector of Buildings, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Haywood, D.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Hazeland, F. A.	Judge's Clerk, Supreme Court, and Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court.	„ 50 & 52
Heaysman, D.	Post Office Agent, Hoihow.	„ 34
Hennessy, G.	3rd Class Inspector, Police.	„ 64

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.	
H—*Continued.*			
Hodge, J.	1st Head Turnkey, Gaol.	I	70
Ho Chuk-shan.	Chinese Master, Central School.	„	56
Ho Kau.	Coxswain, Steam-Launch *Daisy*, Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Ho Tak.	Engineer, Steam-Launch *Daisy*, Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Ho To-shang.	2nd Clerk, Observatory.	„	48
Ho Tsung-chi.	Chinese Registration Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„	36
Ho Ü-hin.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„	56
Holworthy, C. E.	Clerk to Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.	„	50
Hooper, A. Shelton	Assessor of Municipal Rates, Treasury.	„	18
Herspool, G.	Chief Inspector, Police, and Assistant Supt, Fire Brigade.	„	64 & 74a
Horn, F. J.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„	72
Horton, W.	Inspector in Charge, Wántsai Examination Rooms.	„	60
Howell, F.	2nd Bailiff, Supreme Court.	„	50
How Yuk.	Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Cape Collinson, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Howroyd, J. E.	1st Clerk of Works, Public Works Department.	„	22
Hü A-lam.	Watchman, Botanical and Afforestation Department.	„	30
Hung Kam-ning.	5th Clerk, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Hung Kam-ning.	2nd Chinese Interpreter, Magistracy.	„	62
Hung Kam-shing.	1st Chinese Interpreter, Magistracy.	„	62
I			
'I A-kam.	Foreman of Gardens, Botanical and Afforestation Dept.	„	30
Im A-chan.	Messenger, Magistracy.	„	62
Ip Ping-kwan.	2nd Chinese Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„	36
Ismael, S. A.	5th Clerk and Assistant Hindustani Interpreter, Magistracy.	„	62
J			
James, T.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade.	„	74a
Jamesen, M.A., R. M.	Assistant Master, Central School.	„	54
Jandoo.	1st Class Guard, Gaol.	„	72
Jennings, Revd, W.	Colonial Chaplain.	„	52
Jewar Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„	74
Johnson, A. B.	Crown Solicitor.	„	52
Johnston, J.	Assistant Foreman, Fire Brigade.	„	74b
Joly, H. B.	Post Office Agent, Canton.	„	34
Jones, J.	Warden, Gaol.	„	70
Jones, J. W.	Assistant Master, Central School.	„	54

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
K		
Kair Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	I 74
Keates, W.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Kemp, G.	Foreman, Fire Brigade.	„ 74a
Kennedy, P.	2nd Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
King, G J. W.	3rd Clerk, Police.	„ 64
Kong Kok-chan.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Kwok Chün.	Stoker, Floating Fire Engine.	„ 74c
Kwok Hing.	Engineer, Steam-Launch *Lily*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Kwok Lun.	2nd Cook, Gaol.	„ 74
Kwok Mun.	Coxswain, Steam-Launch *Hilda*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Kwok Su.	Engineer, Steam-Launch *Hilda*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Kwong Nám-tong.	Chinese Master, Central School.	„ 56
L		
Lab Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Ladds, C. V.	Inspector of Live Stock and Markets, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26
Lam Shek-tai.	Coolie, Central School.	„ 56
Lam Tsün.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Lau Shau.	First Clerk, Observatory.	„ 48
Lau Súi-shang.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Lau-hi To.	Interpreter, Municipal Assessment Sub-Department.	„ 18
Lau Tsun-kwai.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Leach, A. J.	Acting Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Leatherbarrow, T. M.	1st Boarding Officer, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Lee, J.	Inspector of Police under C. D. O.	„ 60
Leon, M.	Assistant Bailiff, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Leong A-cheong.	Shroff, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Leung Atsau.	Chinese Clerk and Shroff, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Leung Fai.	Coxswain, Steam-Launch *Blanche*.	„ 58
Léung Hü-shi.	Teacher of Needle-work, Government Schools.	„ 56
Léung King-hám.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Leung Kwai-kai.	4th Clerk, Police.	„ 64
Léung Shek-shi.	Teacher of Needle-work, Government Schools.	„ 56
Leung Su.	Tapeholder and Deckhand, Steam Launch *Hilda*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Leung Tai-shun.	Coxswain, Steam-Launch *Victoria*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Leung Wa-she.	Stoker, Steam-Launch *Hilda*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.	
L—*Continued.*			
Leung Ying-hò.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	I	56
Leung Young.	Assistant Engineer for Dredger, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„	28
Leung Yow.	Sailor, Steam-Launch *Victoria,* Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Leung Yow.	Sailor, Steam-Launch *Lily*, Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Lewis, E.	Watchman, Pokfulam Reservoir, Public Works Department.	„	22
Lew Sin.	Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Li A-fat.	Scavenger, Magistracy.	„	62
Li Hong-mi.	Assistant Interpreter, Supreme Court.	„	50
Li Iú-kwong.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„	56
Li King-chai.	Mandarin Teacher for 2 Pssed Cadets, Registrar General's Office.	„	36
Li Sam.	Messenger, Steam-Launch *Blanche.*	„	58
Lister, Hon. Alfred	Treasurer, Postmaster General, and Collector of Stamp Revenue.	„	18, 32 & 34
Livesey, J.	Officer in Charge, Gunpowder Depôt, Harbour Master's Office.	„	42
Lockhart, J. H. Stewart	Registrar General.	„	36
Lo A-kwai.	Head Forester, Botanical and Afforestation Department.	„	30
Lo A-tan.	Messenger, Magistracy.	„	62
Lo Cheung Ip.	Clerk, Civil Hospital.	„	58
Lo Cheung Shiu.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„	54
Lo King Pan.	Chinese Clerk, Public Works Department.	„	22
Lo Kit.	4th Assistant, Central School.	„	54
Lo Sik-ling.	Clerk to Inspector of Schools.	„	54
Lopes, T. M.	Clerk, Gaol.	„	70
Lo Shan Chi.	Notice Server, Registrar General's Office.	„	38
Lo Shing.	Sailor Steam-Launch *Victoria,* Harbour Master's Office.	„	44
Lo Sing-laū.	Chinese Clerk and Shroff, Magistracy.	„	62
Lo Sz.	Watchman, Observatory.	„	48
Lo Tsz Lam.	Assistant Interpreter, Public Works Department.	„	24
Lo Ü-shing.	Chinese Interpreter, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Lu Kwai-cheung.	Messenger, Imports and Exports Office.	„	46
Luk Chaū-po.	Interpreter, Usher and Process Server, Magistracy.	„	62
Luk King-fo.	2nd Assistant, Central School.	„	54
M			
Machado, F. G.	Postmaster, Shanghai.	„	34
Machado, F. J.	1st Clerk, Harbour Master's Office.	„	40
Machado, J. M. E.	Clerk, Post Office.	„	30

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
M—*Continued.*		
Mackie, A.	2nd Class Inspector, Police.	„ 64
Madar, A. R.	3rd Clerk, Treasury.	„ 18
Mah Saũ.	Servant, Gaol.	„ 74
Mak Kam-tsun.	Sailor, Steam-Launch *Daisy*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Malabuna, F.	Foreman of Street Cleaner, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Malsch, C. C.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Manah.	1st Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
Marques, L.R.C.S.I., L. P.	Medical Officer, Victoria Gaol.	„ 58
Mason, H.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Mather, H. L.	2nd Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 42
Mathieson, J.	1st Class Inspector, Police.	„ 64
May, A. J.	Assistant Master, Central School.	„ 54
May, F. H.	Passed Cadet.	„ 16
McBean, T. R.	1st Bailiff and Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court.	„ 50
McCallum, H.	Sanitary Inspector.	„ 26
McDonald, D.	Assistant Foreman, Fire Brigade.	„ 74b
McLean, J.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
McLeod, E.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Minhinnett, J.	Foreman Mason, Tytam Water-Works, Public Works Dept.	„ 26
Mitchell-Innes, N. G.	Assistant Registrar General.	„ 36
Mitchell, S. J.	Assistant Engine Driver, Fire Brigade.	„ 74a
Mok Lai-chi.	Assistant Usher and Process Server, Magistracy.	„ 62
Mok Man Cheung.	Chinese Clerk and Interpreter, Registrar General's Office.	„ 36
Moore, W.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Moosa, S.	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 32
Moosdeen, Idroos	Indian Interpreter, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Mootian, S.	Clerk and Interpreter, Botanic and Afforestation Department.	„ 30
Munro, E.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Murphy, P.	Wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum.	„ 60
N		
Nehall Singh.	1st Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
Neilson, C.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
'Ng Chak-shan.	Notice Server, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Ng Chák-tong.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„ 54
'Ng Fuk Shang.	Hindustani Interpreter, Magistracy, and Clerk, Fire Brigade.	„ 62 & 74a

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
N—*Continued.*		
'Ng Kam-fuk.	Chinese Turnkey, Gaol.	I 70
'Ng Kwai-shang.	2nd Clerk, Magistracy.	„ 62
Ng Ping-shang.	Chinese Writer, Treasury.	„ 18
Ng Tsun-shan.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Ng Yuk.	Interpreter to Inspectors of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Dept.	„ 26
Nolan, N.	2nd Head Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Nolan, Mrs.	Matron, Gaol.	„ 74
Northcote, G. S.	2nd Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„ 36
Nutta Singh.	1st Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 72
O		
O'Malley, Hon. E. L.	Attorney General.	„ 52
Orange, J.	Resident Engineer, Tytam Water-Works, Public Works Dept.	„ 26
Osmund, C.	1st Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„ 36
O Tat.	Interpreter to Inspectors of Nuisances, Sanitary Sub-Dept.	„ 26
P		
Pang A-fook.	Scavenger for all Departments, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Pang Shau-chün.	Clerk and Interpreter Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 26
Pau Chung.	Servant, Gaol.	„ 74
Pau Muk.	1st Cook, Gaol.	„ 74
Pau Wo.	Chinese Assistant, Mortuary.	„ 60
Pereira, A. M.	Market Watchman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Pereira, C.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Pereira, M. A.	Clerk, Post Office, Shanghai.	„ 34
Perry, N.	3rd Class Inspector, Police.	„ 64
Phelps, G.	Assistant Foreman, Fire Brigade.	„ 74b
Phillippo, Sir George.	Chief Justice, Judge and Commissary, Vice-Admiralty Court.	„ 50 & 52
Placé, A. M.	2nd Marine Officer, Post Office.	„ 32
Pond, G.	2nd Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Powell, T.	1st Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Price, Hon. J. M.	Surveyor General.	„ 22
Pugwan Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Q		
Quincey, W.	Inspector of Markets, and 3rd Class Inspector of Police.	„ 38 & 64
Quinn, J.	1st Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
R		
Rae, Geo.	Assistant Inspector of Markets, Sanitary Sub-Department, and Foreman, Fire Brigade.	I 28 & 74a
Ramasamy, S.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Rammust Khan.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Raptis, A.	1st Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Remedios, F. F. dos	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 32
Remedios, J. A. dos	Temporary Clerk, Municipal Assessment Sub-Department.	„ 18
Ribeiro, F. V.	2nd Clerk, Audit Office.	„ 20
Roalf, T. S.	1st Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Robertson, J.	Inspector of Dangerous Goods, Fire Brigade Department.	„ 74b
Rocha, B.	2nd Class Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
Rocha, C. L.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
Rocha, J. G. da	Accountant, Post Office.	„ 32
Rodrigues, A. J.	Clerk, Post Office.	„ 32
Rodrigues, H. J.	Clerk and Usher, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Rodrigues, J. S.	1st Clerk, Stamp Office.	„ 34
Rogers, G.	Steward and Storekeeper, Civil Hospital, and Steward and Clerk, Lock Hospital.	„ 58 & 60
Rose, E.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department, and Overseer of Water Works, Fire Brigade Department.	„ 24 & 74a
Rozario, H. G. do	4th Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Rozario, P. H.	2nd Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„ 16
Rozario, Valentine A.	Clerk, Attorney General's Office.	„ 52
Rumsey, R.N. R. M.	Assistant Harbour Master, Collector of Light Dues, nad Superintendent Imports and Exports.	„ 40, 42 & 46
Russell, LL.D., C.M.G., J.	Acting Chief Justice Puisne Judge, and Deputy Judge and Commissary.	„ 50& 52
S		
Sage, H.	Post Office Agent, Swatow.	„ 34
Sampson, J.	Land Surveyor, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Samuel, W.	Coloured Foreman of Roads, Public Works Department.	„ 24
Sangster, C. F. A.	Deputy Registrar and Appraiser, Supreme Court, and Deputy Registrar of the Vice-Admiralty Court.	„ 50 & 52
Scott, B. C. G.	Post Office Agent, Ningpo.	„ 34
Seth, A.	Clerk of Councils, and Chief Clerk.	„ 16 & 20
Shepherd, B.	Deputy Land Officer.	„ 52
Shepherd, E. B.	2nd Clerk, Imports and Exports Office.	„ 46
Shepherd, F. H.	4th Clerk, Imports and Exports Office.	„ 46
Silva, A. M. da	Extra Marine Officer, Post Office.	„ 32

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.	
S—*Continued.*			
Silva, F. X. da	4th Clerk, Audit Office.	I	20
Silva, J. M. A. da	1st Clerk, Audit Office, and Electrician, Public Works Dept.	„	20 & 24
Silva, J. M. Placé da	4th Clerk, Magistracy.	„	62
Silva, J. M. P. da	Librarian, Supreme Court.	„	50
Simmons, Maria.	Female Keeper, Lunatic Asylum.	„	60
Sing Qua.	Chinese Tracer, Public Works Department.	„	24
Smith, T. S.	Passed Cadet, Acting Assistant Registrar General.	„	16 & 36
Sobba Singh.	Constable, Treasury.	„	18
Souza, John	Sanitary Watchman, Peak District.	„	28
Souza, G. A.	Market Watchman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„	28
Souza, F. S. de	2nd Clerk, Police.	„	64
Souza, T. F. de	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„	72
Stanton, W.	3rd Class Inspector, Police.	„	64
Stewart, LL.D., F.	Colonial Secretary, and Auditor General.	„	16 & 20
Stirk, Ed.	Engineer for Dredger, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„	28
Sum Atai.	2nd Line Keeper, Public Works Department.	„	24
Sün Ká-po.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„	56
Sung Sing.	Chinese Registration Clerk, Registrar General's Office.	„	36
Swanston, J.	2nd Class Inspector, Police.	„	64
T			
Tam Pó.	Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„	16
Tam Yui.	Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office.	„	16
Tang Tok Tso.	Chinese Tracer, Public Works Department.	„	24
Tetchnamorty.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„	72
Thompson, E.	Overseer at Protestant Cemetery, Public Works Department.	„	24
Thomsett, R.N., H. G.	Harbour Master; Marine Magistrate; Emigration and Customs Officer, and Superintendent Gunpowder Depôt.	„	40 & 42
Thomson, D.	1st Class Inspector, Police.	„	64
To Lok-him.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Office.	„	38
Tong Sun.	Messenger, Treasury.	„	18
Tratman, J. N.	Post Office Agent, Foochow.	„	34
Travers, A. K.	Assistant Postmaster General.	„	32
Trethewey, J.	Post Office Agent, Tientsin.	„	34
Tsang Chung.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„	54
Tsang Hò.	Porter, Government Offices.	„	16
Tsang Hoi.	Office Coolie, Observatory.	„	48

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Names of Officers.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
T—*Continued.*		
Tsang Kan.	Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Master's Office.	I 42
Tsang Kit-fan.	Notice Server, Treasury.	„ 18
Tsang Wai-hing.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Tsing Tsün.	Compradore, Post Office.	„ 32
Tweed, J.	1st Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 70
U		
Ü Chan.	Messenger, Treasury.	„ 18
Ü I Kai.	Student Apothecary, Civil Hospital.	„ 58
W		
Wadawa Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Wagner, A.	Assistant Government Marine Surveyor.	„ 44
Wai Kin.	Messenger, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Waite, George.	Gunner, Gunpowder Depôt, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 42
Wan Tsung-iu.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„ 54
Wasawa Singh.	2nd Class Guard, Gaol.	„ 74
Watson, H.	Coroner's Summoning Officer, Magistracy.	„ 62
Watson, W. M.	Assistant Apothecary and Analyst, Civil Hospital.	„ 58
Watts, W.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department.	„ 22
Westland, A. B.	Head Gardener, Botanical and Afforestation Department.	„ 30
Weston, C.	2nd Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol.	„ 72
White, J.	Clerk and Sexton, Ecclesiastical Department.	„ 52
Williams, J.	Foreman of Street Cleaners, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Williams, W.	2nd Boarding Officer, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 40
Wise, A. G.	Police Magistrate, Acting Registrar, Acting Land Officer, and Official Trustee.	„ 50 52 & 62
Wodehouse, C.M.G. H. E.	Police Magistrate, Coroner, and Superintendent Fire Brigade.	„ 62 & 74a
Wong Chap.	Engineer, Steam-Launch *Blanche*.	„ 58
Wong Chün, J.	Assistant Clerk, Land Office.	„ 52
Wong Fan.	Pupil Teacher, Central School.	„ 54
Wong Kin.	Office Coolie, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38
Wong Kon-t'ing.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Wong Kún-lán.	Chinese Master, Government Schools.	„ 56
Wong Kwong.	Messenger to Marine Surveyor, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Wong Atak.	Messenger, Audit Office.	„ 20
Wong Tsat-shing.	Fireman, Steam-Launch *Lily*, Harbour Master's Office.	„ 44
Wright, M.A., G. H. B.	Head Master, Central School.	„ 54
X		
Xavier, C. J.	Messenger in Bankruptcy, Supreme Court.	„ 50
Xavier, E. M.	Market Watchman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Xavier, F. P.	Market Watchman, Sanitary Sub-Department.	„ 28
Y		
Yam Kam-wing.	Printing Coolie, Audit Office.	„ 20
Yau-tin Fuk.	Seaman, Floating Fire Engine.	„ 74c
Yeung Ho.	Messenger, Treasury.	„ 18
Yeong Pun.	Servant, Gaol.	„ 74
Yip Ling Mui.	Interpreter and Assistant Clerk, Gaol.	„ 70
Yung Kan.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Office.	„ 38

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral,	His Excellency Sir G. William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.	24th June, 1887.	The Crown, under the Great Seal of England.	24,000.00	
Private Secretary,	Slingsby W. Bethell.	6th October, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 404 of 1887.	1,440.00	
Aide-de-Camp,	Lt. J. D. Anderson, R.A.	„	Do.	1,000.00	
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE:—					
Colonial Secretary & Auditor General,	F. Stewart, LL.D.	30th May, 1887.	The Queen, by Letters Patent.	7,200.00	
Assistant do.	(Vacant.)	.....	.....	3,360.00	
Chief Clerk,	Arathoon Seth.	1st February, 1881.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 142 of 8th November, 1881.	2,400.00	
First Clerk,	J. M. S. Alves.	„	Do.	(1) 2,160.00	
Second Clerk,	P. H. Rozario.	1st October, 1883.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 285 of 31st December, 1883.	1,440.00	
Third Clerk,	J. M. Gutierrez.	1st June, 1887.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 170 of 2nd September, 1887.	1,080.00	
Fourth Clerk,	H. G. do Rozario.	„	Do.	720.00	
Temporary Clerk,	J. T. d'Almada e Castro.	„	Do.	480.00	
Do.,	A. A. da Costa.	„	Do.	360.00	
Passed Cadet,	F. H. May.	24th November, 1881.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 167 of 6th December, 1881.	1,800.00	
Do.,	T. S. Smith.	27th October, 1882.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 243 of 2nd November, 1882.	1,800.00	
Porter at the Government Offices,	Tsang Hò.	28th July, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1333 of 1882.	144.00	
Messengers,	Tam Pó.	„	Establishment.	84.00	
	Au Tak.	22nd April, 1886.	Do.	84.00	
	Tam Yui.	1st July, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
			Carried forward,... $	49,636.00	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....	Government House.	.....	.....	$4,800 for lighting Government House, &c.	1863.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$144 for Chair Coolie.	6th October, 1887.
.....	.....	On full Military pay, and allowance.	.....	.....	"
.....	.....	Member of both Councils.	.....	.....	20th December, 1861.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Clerk of Councils, $960 per annum.	.....	.....	First term of service, 1st February, 1868 to 30th Oct., 1869; second term since 1st Sept., 1872.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16th August, 1859.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28th May, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th April, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1886.
.....	.....	Drew during the year $10 as Teacher's allowance.	.....	.....	24th November, 1881.
.....	.....	Drew during the year $81,61 as Teacher's allowance.	.....	.....	27th October, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th September, 1877.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25th March, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
COLONIAL TREASURY:—			*Brought forward,...*	49,636.00	
Treasurer,	The Honourable Alfred Lister.	19th April, 1883.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 158 of 7th August, 1883.	960.00	
First Clerk and Cashier,	J. A. Carvalho.	16th January, 1860.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 75 of 30th March, 1860.	(1) 2,880.00	
Second Clerk and Accountant,	A. F. Alves.	23rd July, 1863.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 144 of 30th October, 1863.	(2) 2,160.00	
Third Clerk,	A. R. Madar.	1st December, 1869.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3114 of 1869.	(3) 1,200.00	
Fourth Clerk,	E. A. Carvalho.	1st November, 1882.	S. of S. Desp. No. 277 of 15th Dec., 1882.	720.00	
Fifth Clerk,	J. V. Braga.	1st January, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2798 of 1885.	360.00	
Notice Server,	Tsang Kit-fan.	7th September, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3059 of 1882.	480.00	
Assistant Do.,	Cheng Ka-tsun.	1st December, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2639 of 1883.	180.00	
Chinese Writer,	Ng Ping-shang.	15th November, 1886.	The Officer Administering the Govt. by M. D. 1234 of 1886.	300.00	
First Shroff,	Cheung Loi.	12th March, 1873.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 876 of 1873.	420.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Second Shroff,	Cheung Wan-tsai.	16th June, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1445 of 1883.	240.00	
Collector of Village Rates,	Cheng Ka-tsün.	1st November, 1886.	The Officer Administering the Govt. by C.S.O. 2363 of 1886, & M.D. 1249 of 1886.	240.00	
Assistant do.	Cheong Pok-tsai.	7th February, 1887.	The Officer Administering the Govt., M.D. 1357 of 1887.	180.00	
Messenger,	Yeung Ho.	1st June, 1873.	Establishment.	84.00	
Do.,	Ü Chan.	9th July, 1885.	Do.	72.00	
Do.,	Tong Sun.	1st November, 1886.	The Officer Administering the Govt. by C.S.O. 2363 of 1886, & M.D. 1249 of 1886.	108.00	
Constable.	Sobba Singh.	1st July, 1887.	Establishment.	186.00	
Do.,	Chegar Singh.	1st February, 1887.	Do.	150.00	
MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT:— (Sub-Department.)					
Assessor of Municipal Rates,	A. Shelton Hooper. (4)	24th July, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1933 of 1886.	2,500.00	
Interpreter,	Lau-hi To.	1st February, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 207 of 1885.	180.00	
Temporary Copying Clerk,	J. A. dos Remedios.	12th September, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 367 of 1887.	480.00	
			Carried forward,...$	63,716.00	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $960 is a personal allowance.
(2) „ $720 „ „
(3) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.
(4) Mr. Hooper is at present seconded from the Land Office.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters, as Postmaster General.	Draws salary as Postmaster General $3,840 per an., Collector of Stamp Revenue, $960 per an.; a salary of £100 per an. from the Imperial Post Office.	.....	.....	20th September, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Has contributed to the Superannuation Fund.	16th August, 1855.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd October, 1857.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd September, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14th April, 1877.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th November, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6th May, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Draws an allowance of $120 per an. for collecting Civil Hospital Bills.	16th June, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th January, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th July, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$288 per annum for Chair Coolies.	24th July, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Chair Hire.	1st February, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.	12th September, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
			Brought forward,...	63,716.00	
AUDIT OFFICE:—					
Colonial Secretary and Auditor General,	The Honourable F. Stewart.	13th May, 1887.	The Queen, by Letters Patent.	.....	
Asst. do.	(Vacant.)	.....	The Governor.	.....	
First Clerk,	J. M. A. da Silva.	25th May, 1859.	Colonial Secretary's Letter No. 418 of 1859.	(1) 2,400.00	
Second Clerk,	F. V. Ribeiro.	10th June, 1869.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1534 of 1869.	(2) 1,680.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Third Clerk,	F. Freire.	7th April, 1879.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 964 of 1879.	1,200.00	
Fourth Clerk,	F. X. da Silva.	1st January, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 4231 of 1882.	480.00	
Messenger,	Wong Atak.	1st July, 1887.	Establishment.	84.00	
Printing Coolie,	Yam Kam-wing.	1st January, 1883.	Do.	84.00	
CLERK OF COUNCILS:—					
Clerk of Councils,	Arathoon Seth.	1st February, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 142 of 8th Nov., 1881.	960.00	
			Carried forward,... $	70,604.00	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $480 is a personal allowance.
(2) ,, $240 ,, ,,

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....	.....	Colonial Secretary $7,200 per annum. Member of both Councils.	.....	.....	20th December, 1861.
.....	.....	Assistant Colonial Secretary, $3,360 per annum.	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Allowance of $480 as Inspector of Telegraphs, and Electrician.	.....	Allowance of $192 per annum for conveyance as Inspector of Telegraphs.	1st January, 1856.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10th June, 1869.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th April, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1883.
.....	.....	Chief Clerk, $2,400 per annum.	.....	.....	First term of service, 1st February, 1868 to 30th Oct., 1869; second term since 1st September, 1872.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:—			*Brought forward,...*$	70,604.00	
Surveyor General,	The Honourable J. M. Price.	1st January, 1873.	Letters Patent under the Seal of the Colony authorised by the Queen's Warrant.	5,760.00	
Assistant do.,	E. Bowdler.	23rd July, 1874.	S. of S. Desp. No. 14 of 19th Mar., 1874.	3,360.00	
Assistant Engineer,	C. C. Malsch.	5th January, 1886.	S. of S. Desp. No. 67 of 22nd May, 1886.	1,920.00	
First Clerk,	M. Gutierrez.	1st June, 1884.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 210 of 1884.	1,920.00	
Second Clerk,	Chan A-fook.	,,	Do.	1,080.00	
Inspector of Buildings,	H. F. Hayllar.	28th October, 1884.	S. of S. Desp. No. 195 of 22nd Aug., 1883.	1,440.00	
First Clerk of Works,	J. E. Howroyd.	24th August, 1881.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 299 of 1881.	1,816.00	
Second Clerk of Works,	James Cramp.	31st December, 1882.	S. of S. Desp. No. 228 of 10th Oct., 1882.	1,816.00	
Chinese Clerk,	Lo King Pan.	29th August, 1884.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1594 of 1884.	480.00	
Overseer of Works,	E. McLeod.	8th December, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 4393 of 1882.	1,200.00	
Do.,	W. Watts.	14th June, 1874.	Do.	1,200.00	
Watchman at Pokfulam Reservoir,	E. Lewis.	1st March, 1868.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 522 of 1868.	360.00	
Head Turncock,	Chu Anin.	1st October, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2375 of 1885.	180.00	
4 Turncocks,	1 at $108 per annum. 3 ,, $ 96 per an. each.	21st May, 1874.	Colonial Secretary's Letter No. 502 of 21st May, 1864, and Governor's Approval of Superintendent of Fire Brigade's Report of 25th August, 1868.	396.00	
3 Surveying Coolies, 1 Office Coolie,	1 at $96 per annum. 1 ,, $84 ,, 1 ,, $84 ,, 1 ,, $72 ,,	31st December, 1855.	Authority for Personal Establishment.	336.00	
Store Coolie and Watchman,	Chung Yam Kwai.	7th September, 1883.	Do.	72.00	
Scavenger for all Departments,	Pang A-fook.	31st December, 1855.	Do.	60.00	
1 Labourer at Government Offices,	.....	.....	Do.	72.00	
			Carried forward,...$	94,072.00	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Mr. Lidstone left the service on the 12th September, 1887, his term of 3 years engagement having expired on the 13th May, 1887.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....	.....	Is a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils.	.....	$480 per an. for Chair Coolies.	1st January, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$288 per an. for Chair Coolies.	20th June, 1862.
.....	Allowed $360 per annum for Quarters.	.....	.....	$144 per an. for Chair Coolies.	1st May, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th April, 1864.
.....	.....	$360 per an. in connection with the Tytam Water-works.	.....	.....	1st January, 1867.
.....	Allowed $360 per annum for Quarters.	.....	.....	$216 per an. for Chair Coolies.	22nd August, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$144 per an. for Chair Coolies.	24th August, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	10th October, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29th August, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$180 per an. for Chair Coolies.	28th October, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.	16th November, 1869.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1868.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31st December, 1855.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	94,072.00	
PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY.					
Land Surveyor,	J. Sampson.	1st July, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1299 of 1887.	2,520.00	
Third Clerk,	J. G. Gutierrez.	1st June, 1884.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 210 of 1884.	1,080.00	
Assistant Interpreter,	Lo Tsz Lam.	29th August, 1884.	The Governor, by Govt. Notification No. 236 of 1st October, 1880.	480.00	
Overseer of Works,	G. Bayne.	1st April, 1876.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 720 of 1876.	1,200.00	
Do.,	E. Rose.	10th March, 1880.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 392 of 1880.	1,008.00	
Do.,	J. M. Butler.	1st November, 1879.	Authority for Personal Establishment.	1,008.00	
Do.,	D. Haywood.	May, 1884.	Do.	600.00	
Do.,	J. Carroll.	1st April, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 787 of 1887.	720.00	
Chinese Tracer,	Sing Qua.	1st June, 1870.	The Lieut.-Governor, by C.S.O. 1364 of 1870.	600.00	
Do.,	Tang Tok Tso.	17th February, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 449 of 1883.	360.00	
Overseer, Protestant Cemetery,	E. Thompson.	1st December, 1875.	Authority for Personal Establishment.	360.00	
4 Land Surveying Coolies,	2 at $84 and 2 at $72 per annum each.	.....	Do.	312.00	
3 Watchmen at Peak,	1 at $120 per an. 1 „ $ 96 „ 1 „ $ 84 „	.....	Do.	300.00	
2 Grave Diggers, Protestant Cemetery,	at $72 per an. each.	.....	Do.	144.00	
Gardener, Protestant Cemetery,	.....	.....	Do.	84.00	
4 Chinese Constables for Cemetery,	At $132 per an. each.	.....	Do.	528.00	
3 Chinese Constables for Govt. Store.	1 at $132 and 2 at $108 per annum each.	.....	Do.	348.00	
Coloured Foreman of Roads,	W. Samuel.	1st December, 1884.	Do.	300.00	
4 Chinese Foremen,	1 at $120, and 3 at $108 per annum each.	„	Do.	444.00	
Labourer at Reservoir,	Awing.	„	Do.	72.00	
Electrician,	J. M. da Silva.	„	Do.	480.00	
1st Line Keeper,	Fong Awong.	„	Do.	120.00	
2nd Do.,	Sum Atai.	„	Do.	96.00	
4 Workmen,	1 at $96, and 3 at $84 per annum each.	„	Do.	348.00	
2 Watchmen, Cable House,	at $72 per annum each.	„	Do.	144.00	
			Carried forward,... $	107,728.00	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	.....	$288 per an. for Chair Coolies.	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18th June, 1877.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29th August, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$180 per an. for Chair Coolies,	1st April, 1876.
.....	.....	Overseer of Water Works to Fire Brigade, $60 per annum.	.....	Do.	10th March, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$288 per an. for Chair Coolies.	1st November, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27th September, 1883.
.....	.....	$120 per annum from Public Works Fund.	.....	.....	1st April, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1870.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17th February, 1883.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	20th September, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th May, 1877.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	$192 per an. for Conveyance.	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	107,728.00	
TYTAM WATER WORKS:—					
Resident Engineer,	James Orange.	9th November, 1882.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 203 of 18th Sept., 1882.	3,600.00	
Clerk & Storekeeper,	William Goulbourn.	29th September, 1881.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 135 of 18th June, 1884.	1,080.00	
Foreman Mason,	George Harris.	23rd November, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 4499 of 1882.	1,200.00	
Do.,	John Minhinnett.	1st April, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 4132 of 1882.	1,140.00	
SANITARY (SUB-DEPARTMENT):—					
Sanitary Inspector,	H. McCallum.	16th April, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 72 of 1883.	2,640.00	
Acting do.,	W. E. Crow.	1st October, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 405 of 1887.	.....	
Sanitary Surveyor,	F. A. Cooper.	5th November, 1887.	S. of S. Desp. No. 196 of 1887.	3,000.00	
Inspector of Live Stock and Markets,	C. V. Ladds.	8th September, 1887.	S. of S. Desp. No. 117 of 1887.	2,400.00	
Clerk & Interpreter,	Pang Shau-chün.	4th June, 1883.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 211 of 1883.	480.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Senior Inspector of Nuisances,	J. Germain.	5th July, 1883.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 237 of 1883.	(1) 1,032.00	
Insp. of Nuisances,	J. Clerihew.	„	Do.	(2) 768.00	
Do.,	J. R. Grimble.	„	Do.	(2) 768.00	
Do.,	H. T. Dinnen.	1st September, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1441 of 1886.	(2) 720.00	
Chinese Interpreters attached to the Inspectors of Nuisances,	Chan Mui-kwai.	1st August, 1878.	The Governor.	228.00	
	O Tat.	18th September, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2288 of 1883.	216.00	
	Ng Yuk.	27th February, 1884.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 261 of 1884.	216.00	
			Carried forward,... $	127,216.00	

REMARKS.

(1) Rising by annual increments to $1,200.
(2) Rising by annual increments of $48 to $960.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Draws $360 per an. for House Rent.	.....	.....	Draws $432 per an. for conveyance and other traveling expenses.	9th November, 1882.
.....	.....	$60 as Personal Allowance for injuries received.	.....	.....	16th October, 1875.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	23rd November, 1882.
.....	Rent $17.50 per month.	.....	.....	Draws $144 per annum for conveyance.	18th October, 1882.
.....	.....	Member of, and Hon. Secretary to the Sanitary Board.	2 months' vacation leave.	$288 per annum for conveyance.	First term of service, 12th January, 1874; second term since 28th July, 1879.
.....	Quarters.	Do. Government Apothecary and Analyst at $1,824 per annum.	.....	.....	8th August, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$288 per annum for conveyance.	5th November, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	$144 per annum for conveyance.	8th September, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4th June, 1883.
.....	$180 per an. for Quarters.	.....	.....	$288 per annum for conveyance.	1st January, 1878.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$60 per annum for conveyance for 5 months.	25th December, 1880.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	20th March, 1870.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	1st September, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18th September, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27th February, 1884.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	127,216.00	
SANITARY (SUB-DEPARTMENT),—*Contd.*					
Sanitary Watchman, Peak District,	John Souza.	24th September, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2143 of 1887.	360.00	
Assistant Inspector of Markets,	Geo. Rae.	15th July, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1548 of 1887.	(1) 768.00	
Market Watchman,	G. A. Souza.	1st December, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2619 of 1887.	240.00	
Do.,	E. M. Xavier.	„	Do.	240.00	
Do.,	A. M. Pereira.	„	Do.	240.00	
Do.,	F. P. Xavier.	23rd December, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2887 of 1887.	240.00	
Engineer for Dredger,	Ed. Stirk.	24th July, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1734 of 1885.	1,200.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Assistant do.,	Leung Young.	„	Do.	192.00	
Fireman,	A-Ng.	„	Do.	108.00	
Assistant Fireman,	A-chan.	„	Do.	84.00	
Foreman of Street Cleaners,	Jas. Badger.	.....	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2558 of 1886.	300.00	
Do.,	Thos. Fenton.	.....	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	J. Williams.	.....	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	F. Malabuna.	.....	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	C. Christiansen.	.....	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	A. Dillworth.	.....	Do.	300.00	
20 Market Scavengers, at $60 each.	.....	.....	Establishment.	1,200.00	
8 Market Scavengers, at $72 each,	.....	.....	Do.	576.00	
2 Water Coolies, at $36 each.	.....	.....	Do.	72.00	
			Carried forward,... $	134,536.00	

REMARKS.

(1) Rising by annual increments of $48 to $960.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24th September, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd December, 1871.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd December, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24th July, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT:—			*Brought forward,...*	134,536.00	
Superintendent,	C. Ford.	31st March, 1871.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 8th April, 1871.	(1) 2,400.00	
Head Gardener,	A. B. Westland.	13th April, 1883.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 66 of 11th April, 1883.	(2) 960.00	
Clerk & Interpreter,	S. Mootian.	.....	Authority for Personal Establishment.	240.00	
Foreman of Gardens,	'I A-kam.	.....	Do.	120.00	
Head Forester,	Lo A-kwai.	.....	Do.	180.00	
1 Sub-Foreman,	at $96 per annum.	.....	Do.	96.00	Revenue of the Colony.
4 Sub-Foremen,	at $84 per an. each.	.....	Do.	336.00	
1 Foreman Forester,	at $96 per annum.	.....	Do.	96.00	
5 Foresters,	at $84 per an. each.	.....	Do.	420.00	
4 Foresters,	at $72 „ „	.....	Do.	288.00	
3 Forest Guards,	at $96 „ „	.....	Do.	288.00	
22 Labourers,	at $72 „ „	.....	Do.	1,584.00	
2 Apprentices,	at $48 and $36 per an.	.....	Do.	84.00	
1 Watchman at Botanic Gardens,	Hü A-lam.	.....	Do.	88.80	
1 Carpenter,	.....	.....	Do.	120.00	
			Carried forward,... $	141,836.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $960 is a personal allowance.
(2) Rising by $120 yearly to $1,200.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent, or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	$288 per an. for Chair Coolies.	31st March, 1871.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	13th April, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$72 per an. for Chair Coolies.	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POST OFFICE:—			*Brought forward*,...	141,836.80	
Postmaster General,	Alfred Lister.	24th April 1875.	S. of S. Desp. No. 42 of 28th May, 1875.	3,840.00	
Assist. do.,	A. K. Travers.	26th May, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 68 of 13th April, 1883.	2,400.00	
Accountant,	J. G. da Rocha.	1st July, 1872.	S. of S. Desp. No. 129 of 9th Sept., 1872.	(1) 1,920.00	
Supt. of M. O. Dept.,	Z. M. Barradas.	„	S. of S. Desp. No. 66 of 17th Oct., 1885.	1,440.00	
Clerk, do.,	C. M. Barradas.	7th August, 1883.	Do.	480.00	
Clerks,	J. M. E. Machado.	6th May, 1870.	Do.	(2) 1,680.00	
	A. J. Rodrigues.	9th February, 1870.	Do.	960.00	
	T. A. Barradas.	15th September, 1881.	Do.	840.00	
	S. Moosa.	1st February, 1883.	Do.	600.00	
	R. F. Guttierez.	29th December, 1882.	Do.	480.00	
	F. M. Franco.	2nd May, 1884.	Do.	240.00	
	F. F. dos Remedios.	.....	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1027 of 29th April, 1886.	240.00	
Probationer,	R. A. da Costa.	.....	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1906 of 23rd November, 1886.	.....	
1st Marine Officer,	D. A. da Costa.	5th December, 1876.	S. of S. Desp. No. 75 of 29th June, 1877.	(2) 1,920.00	
2nd do.,	A. M. Placé.	1st July, 1872.	S. of S. Desp. No. 81 of 5th May, 1882.	1,680.00	
Extra do.,	A. M. da Silva.	14th June, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1379 of 1887.	1,560.00	
2 Extra Sorters,	.....	30th May, 1860.	Establishment.	208.00	
2 Marine Assistants.	.....	.....	Do.	240.00	
Compradore,	Tsing Tsün.	14th February, 1876.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 308 of 1876.	360.00	
Shroff,	Fu 'Ng.	4th June, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1295 of 1887.	240.00	
Head Messenger,	Ching Kam-leung.	„	The Governor.	144.00	
6 Postmen, and 6 Messengers,	.....	.....	Establishment.	1,044.00	
4 Boatmen,	.....	.....	Do.	300.00	
			Carried forward,...$	164,652.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $480 is a personal allowance.
(2) „ $240 „

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters over the Post Office.	Treasurer, $960 per annum. Collector of Stamp Revenue, $960 per annum.	.....	A salary of £100 per an. from the Imp^{l} Post Office.	20th September, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24th October, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11th February, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1872.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21st January, 1863.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th February, 1870.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th September, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29th December, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd May, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd November, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Board whilst at Sea. Hotel Allowance when at Singapore from (P. & O. Co.).	18th September, 1862.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.	17th June, 1870.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1874.
.....	.....	Non-Commissioned Officers in H. M. Royal Artillery.	.....	.....	30th May, 1860.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	Board whilst at Sea.	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1876.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st May, 1869.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1877.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POST OFFICE,—*Continued.* (1)			*Brought forward,...*	164,652.80	
Postmaster, Shanghai,	F. G. Machado.	27th November, 1877.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2671 of 1877.	2,880.00	
Clerk, do.,	M. A. Pereira.	29th June, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1551 of 1883.	1,200.00	
Shroff, do.,	Chung Mau-yeung.	.....	.....	300.00	
6 Postmen, do.,	.....	.....	.....	552.00	
Post Office Agent, Ningpo,	B. C. G. Scott.	24th April, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1462 of 1887.	288.00	
1 Postman, do.,	.....	.....	.....	72.00	
Post Office Agent, Hankow,	W. S. Ayrton.	1st September, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2121 of 1885.	240.00	
1 Postman, do.,	.....	.....	.....	60.00	
Post Office Agent, Foochow,	J. N. Tratman.	25th August, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1898 of 1887.	480.00	
2 Postmen, do.,	.....	.....	.....	240.00	
Post Office Agent, Amoy,	W. B. Fitzgibbon.	6th September, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2002 of 1887.	480.00	
2 Postmen, do.,	.....	.....	.....	168.00	
2 Boatmen, do.,	.....	.....	.....	120.00	
Post Office Agent, Swatow,	H. Sage.	22nd April, 1886.	The Governor.	480.00	
4 Boatmen, do.,	.....	.....	.....	396.00	
Post Office Agent, Canton,	H. B. Joly.	4th April, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 835 of 1887.	480.00	
1 Postman, do.,	.....	.....	.....	84.00	
1 Boatman, do.,	.....	.....	.....	36.00	
Post Office Agent, Hoihow,	D. Heaysman.	15th January, 1887.	The Governor.	.....	
1 Postman, do.,	.....	.....	.....	24.00	
Post Office Agent, Tientsin,	J. Trethewey.	29th August, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2981 of 1884.	144.00	
STAMP OFFICE:—					
Collector,	A. Lister.	24th April, 1875.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 28th May, 1875.	960.00	
1st Clerk,	J. S. Rodrigues.	17th September, 1867.	The Governor, by Colonial Secretary's Letter No. 515 of 17th September, 1867.	(2) 1,680.00	
2nd do.,	E. H. d'Aquino.	1st May, 1868.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 983 of 1868.	(3) 1,440.00	
Shroff,	Chan Wai.	8th March, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 557 of 1883.	(4) 420.00	
1 Pressman,	Chinese.	.....	.....	72.00	
			Carried forward,... $	177,948.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) The Imperial Post Office contributes £810 a year towards the maintenance of the Postal Agencies in China.
(2) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.
(3) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.
(4) Of which $ 60 is a personal allowance, and $120 for the sale of Stamps after Office hours.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st May, 1857.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	23rd December, 1882.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	17th November, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	29th November, 1872.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	13th April, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	2nd September, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	20th February, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	2nd April, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consul.	.....	.....	15th January, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Consular Assistant.	.....	.....	29th August, 1887.
.....	Quarters over the Post Office.	Postmaster General, $3,360 per annum. Treasurer, $960 per annum.	.....	A salary of £100 per an. from the Imp^{l} Post Office.	20th September, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17th September, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st October, 1864.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1866.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE:—			*Brought forward,...*	177,948.80	
Registrar General,	J. H. Stewart Lockhart.	10th October, 1887.	The Governor, by Government Not. No. 416 of 1887.	5,040.00	
Assist. do.,	N. G. Mitchell-Innes.	14th July, 1884.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 122 of 4th June, 1884.	3,240.00	
Acting do.,	T. Sercombe Smith.	19th January, 1887.	The Governor, by Government Not. No. 25 of 1887.	(1)	
First Clerk,	C. Osmund.	14th July, 1884.	Do.	(2) 2,160.00	
Second Clerk,	G. S. Northcote.	6th January, 1875.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 109 of 10th Nov., 1874.	(3) 1,680.00	
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter,	Mok Man Cheung.	1st April, 1887.	The Governor, by Government Not. No. 110 of 1887.	720.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Second Chinese Clerk,	Ip Ping-kwan.	6th June, 1874.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1435 of 1874.	360.00	
Chinese Registration Clerk,	Sung Sing.	29th July, 1874.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1767 of 1874.	600.00	
Do.,	Fung Chan.	1st January, 1880.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2924 of 1879.	600.00	
Do.,	(Vacant.)	.....	.....	420.00	
Do.,	Ho Tsung-chi.	1st May, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1477 of 1882.	360.00	
Mandarin Teacher for 2 Passed Cadets,	Li King-chai.	17th February, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 369 of 1887.	240.00	
			Carried forward,... $	193,368.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Draws half salary of the Office.
(2) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.
(3) „ $240 „

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	.....	Allowance of $288 per annum for Conveyance.	1st January, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1881.
.....	.....	Draws half pay of Passed Cadet, $1,800 per annum.	.....	.....	27th October, 1882.
.....	.....	Deputy Registrar of Marriages, $240 per an. Total salary, $2,400.	.....	.....	1st February, 1859.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6th November, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd June, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6th June, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	14 days.	.....	1st March, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	9 days.	.....	December, 1869.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	20 days.	.....	1st May, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17th February, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
REGT[R.] GENERAL'S OFFICE,—*Cont[d.]*			*Brought forward,...*	193,368.80	
Chinese Writer,	To Lok-him.	1st January, 1867.	The Governor.	180.00	
Do.,	Chan Ü-tsün.	23rd May, 1872.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1659 of 1872.	180.00	
Do.,	Ching Ún.	13th December, 1872.	The Governor.	120.00	
Do.,	Lam Tsün.	1st June, 1876.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1161 of 1876.	120.00	
Do.,	Yung Kan.	4th July, 1874.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1820 of 1874.	120.00	
Messenger,	Wai Kin.	1st November, 1886.	Schedule of Establishment.	84.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Printing Coolie,	Ching Yung.	1st June, 1887.	Do.	72.00	
Notice Server,	Lo Shau Chi.	11th February, 1878.	Do.	72.00	
Do.,	'Ng Chak-shan.	10th May, 1883.	Do.	72.00	
Office Coolie,	Wong Kin.	1st December, 1887.	Do.	72.00	
Inspector of Markets, (Temporary.)	W. Quincey.	May, 1886.	Do.	840.00	
28 Scavengers,	{ 20 at $60.00 each. 8 at $72.00 ,, }	.....	.....	1,776.00	
4 Boatmen, (1)	{ 3 at $72.00 each. 1 at $84.00 }	.....	.....	300.00	
			Carried forward,...$	197,376.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Exclusive of Establishment.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	Half month and 8 weeks.	.....	1st January, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	21 days.	.....	23rd May, 1872.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1864.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	14 days.	.....	1st June, 1871.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1876.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11th February, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10th May, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1887.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	22nd May, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE:—			*Brought forward,...*	197,376.80	
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer,	H. G. Thomsett, R.N.	1st April, 1861.	Letters Patent under the Seal of the Colony authorised by the Queen's Warrant.	(1) 4,680.00	
Assistant do.,	R. Murray Rumsey, Ret. Com., R.N.	19th November, 1884.	S. of S. Desp. No. 202 of 3rd Sept., 1884.	1,920.00	
1st Clerk,	F. J. Machado. (2)	1st January, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 30 of 21st Feb., 1882.	(3) 1,920.00	
2nd do.,	J. L. de S. Alves. (2)	,,	Do.	(4) 1,680.00	
3rd do.,	A. P. Guterres.	,,	Do.	1,440.00	
4th do.,	A. C. Botelho. (2)	,,	Do.	960.00	
5th do.,	Hung Kam-ning. (2)	11th October, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 268 of 13th Dec., 1883.	720.00	
1st Boarding Officer,	T. M. Leatherbarrow. (2)	10th May, 1886.	S. of S. Desp. No. 111 of 26th July, 1886.	1,500.00	
2nd do.,	William Williams.	2nd June, 1886.	Do.	1,380.00	
Inspector of Junks, and Cargo Boats,	J. J. Collaço.	1st September, 1884.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2148 of 1884.	888.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Do. do.,	M. J. Chagas.	,,	Do.	888.00	
Signalman at Victoria Peak,	Francisco C. Collaço.	10th November, 1876.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2491 of 1876.	660.00	
Indian Interpreter,	Idroos Moosdeen.	15th February, 1872.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 488 of 1872.	420.00	
Chinese do.,	Lo Ü-shing.	1st September, 1880.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2137 of 1880.	420.00	
Chinese Writer,	Ch'an A-chan.	9th March, 1867.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 542 of 1867.	300.00	
Do. do.,	Cheong Ip.	24th September, 1868.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2325 of 1868.	300.00	
Shroff,	Leong A-cheong.	8th October, 1858.	The Governor,	420.00	
Chinese Assistant at Signal Station,	.....	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	96.00	
Watchman do.,	.....	.....	Do.	72.00	
Head Boatman,	.....	.....	Do.	144.00	
10 Boatmen,	at $84 each.	.....	Do.	840.00	
10 do.,	at $72 ,,	.....	Do.	720.00	
2 Messengers,	at $72 ,,	.....	Do.	144.00	
16 Boatmen at Out-Stations,	at $72 ,,	.....	Do.	1,152.00	
4 Constables at Aberdeen,	at $84 ,,	.....	Do.	336.00	
			Carried forward,... $	221,376.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $480 is a personal allowance.
(2) The half salary of the Assistant Harbour Master (absent on leave) from 13th August to 18th October, 1886, was distributed among the undermentioned Officers in the following proportions, per month. (C.S.O. 1806 of 1887). Messrs. Machado, Alves, Botelho, and Hung Kam-ning, $15 each, and Mr. Leatherbarrow, $20.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Supt. of Gunpowder Depôt, $600 per annum (May 1867), Navigating Lieutenant, R.N., retired pay commuted.	1 month.	.....	Act. Harbour Master, from 17th March to 26th November, 1860; second term, since 1st March, 1861.
.....	.....	Collector of Light dues, $480 per annum. (1st January, 1885). Superintendent of Imports and Exports, $480 per annum, (1st November, 1887). Retired Com. R.N. 7 Shillings per day, retired pay.	13th April to 18th October.	.....	May, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	6 weeks.	.....	First term of service, 1st July, 1855 to 31st August, 1857; second term, since 22nd May, 1860.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th May, 1866.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3rd April, 1869.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26th November, 1872.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10th August, 1881.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1877.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	2nd June, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	28th May, 1869.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	21st December, 1876.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1876.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th February, 1872.
.....	.....	Interpreter of Chiu Chau Dialect, $60 per annum.	.....	.....	1st September, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th March, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24th September, 1868.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8th October, 1858.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

(3) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.
(4) Of which $240 is a personal allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE,—*Cont^d.*			*Brought forward,...*	221,376.80	
GUNPOWDER DEPÔT:—					
Superintendent,	H. G. Thomsett, R.N.	May, 1867.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1333 of 1867.	600.00	
Officer in Charge,	John Livesey.	18th October, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 75 of 2nd May, 1882.	1,320.00	
Gunner,	George Waite.	9th November, 1875.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3392 of 1875.	600.00	
8 Chinese Sailors or Boatmen,	at $96 each.	.....	.....	768.00	
LIGHTHOUSES:—					
Collector of Light Dues.	R. Murray Rumsey, Ret. Com., R.N.	1st January, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 9 of 1885.	(1) 480.00	
Cape d'Aguilar.					Revenue of the Colony.
Principal Lighthouse Keeper,	Archibald Baird.	3rd September, 1874.	The Crown Agents by order of the Sec^y of State for the Colonies.	1,440.00	
3rd Lighthouse Keeper,	William Borton.	6th July, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1686 of 1885.	480.00	
Chinese Assistant do.,	Lew Sin.	1st September, 1885.	Schedule of Establishment.	108.00	
Do.,	Chak Kun.	1st January, 1887.	Do.	96.00	
Coolie,	Chak Ning.	1st April, 1886.	Do.	84.00	
Do.,	Ching Tong.	1st September, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
Green Island.					
2nd Lighthouse Keeper.	H. L. Mather.	1st April, 1875.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 963 of 1875.	960.00	
Chinese Assistant do.,	Tsang Kau.	1st December, 1887.	Schedule of Establishment.	96.00	
Cape Collinson.					
Chinese Assistant Lighthouse Keeper,	How Yuk.	1st October, 1884.	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Ching Kun.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	96.00	
			Carried forward,... $	228,708.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Captain Thomsett, from 13th August to 18th October, 1887, drew half the salary of the Office. Commander Rumsey being absent on leave.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Harbour Master, &c., $4,680 per an. Navigating Lieut. R.N., retired pay commuted.	1 month.	.....	Act. Harbour Master, from 17th March to 26th November, 1860; second term, since 1st March, 1861.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4th October, 1875.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th November, 1875.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Assist. Harbour Master, $1,920 per an. Supt. of Imports and Exports, $480 per annum (1st Nov., 1887). Ret. Com. R.N., 7 Shillings per day retired pay.	13th April to 18th October.	.....	May, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3rd September, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	228,708.80	
STEAM-LAUNCH *VICTORIA*, (4th April, 1887):—					
Engineer, (providing his own Fireman),	Fu Yow.	1st March, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 469 of 1887.	420.00	
Coxswain,	Leung Tai-shun.	1st November, 1876.	Schedule of Establishment.	144.00	
Sailor,	Lo Shing.	1st November, 1885.	Do.	90.00	
Do.,	Leung Yow.	1st March, 1886.	Do.	90.00	
STEAM-LAUNCH *LILY*, (3rd June, 1884):—					
Engineer,	Kwok Hing.	1st May, 1885.	Do.	180.00	
Fireman,	Wong Tsat-shing.	1st December, 1886.	Do.	84.00	
Coxswain,	Chau Chung.	1st August, 1885.	Do.	120.00	
Sailor,	Leung Yow.	1st September, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
STEAM-LAUNCH *DAISY*, (23rd July, 1884):—					
Engineer,	Ho Tak.	1st August, 1887.	Do.	180.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Fireman,	Chan Yow.	1st July, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
Coxswain,	Ho Kau.	1st February, 1880.	Do.	120.00	
Sailor,	Mak Kam-tsun.	1st July, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE:—					
Government Marine Surveyor,	John S. Brewer.	1st February, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 87 of 7th Dec., 1880.	3,600.00	
Assistant do.,	Arthur Wagner.	1st September, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 8 of 15th January, 1884.	2,400.00	
Clerk,	Chau Tseung Fat.	1st December, 1883.	The Governor. by C.S.O. 2503 of 1883.	480.00	
Messenger,	Wong Kwong.	20th February, 1883.	Schedule of Establishment.	72.00	
STEAM-LAUNCH *HILDA*, (7th April, 1882):—					
Engineer,	Kwok Su.	1st August, 1887.	Do.	240.00	
Stoker,	Leung Wa-she.	1st January, 1886.	Do.	84.00	
Cowswain,	Kwok Mun.	7th April, 1882.	Do.	120.00	
Tapeholder & Deck-hand,	Leung Su.	1st October, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
			Carried forward,...$	237,468.80	

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1870.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Assist. Superintendent of Fire Brigade, $480 per annum, (4th November, 1884).	5 weeks.	.....	1st February, 1881.
.....	.....	Acting Assistant Engineer of Fire Brigade, $300 per annum, (10th June, 1885).	.....	.....	1st September, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20th February, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th April, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7th April, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1886.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
			Brought forward,...	237,468.80	
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE:—					
Superintendent,	R. Murray Rumsey, Ret. Com., R.N.	1st November, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2376 of 1887.	480.00	
First Clerk,	L. G. d'Almada e Castro.	1st June, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1250 of 1887.	1,440.00	
Second Clerk,	E. B. Shepherd.	„	Do.	720.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Third Clerk,	F. A. Cordeiro.	1st August, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1673 of 1887.	600.00	
Fourth Clerk,	F. H. Shepherd.	„	Do.	480.00	
Messenger,	Lu Kwai-cheung.	1st June, 1887.	Schedule of Establishment.	72.00	
			Carried forward,...$	241,260.80	

REMARKS.
Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Assist. Harbour Master, $1,920 per annum (19th Nov., 1884), Collector of Light Dues, $480 per annum (1st Jan., 1885). Retired Commander, R.N., 7 Shillings per day, retired pay.	.....	Allowance of $144 per annum for Conveyance.	May, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	June, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	"
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
			Brought forward,...	241,260.80	
OBSERVATORY:—					
Director,	W. Doberck.	2nd March, 1883.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 20 of 20th January, 1883.	2,400.00	
First Assistant,	F. G. Figg.	6th June, 1883.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 100 of 17th May, 1883.	1,200.00	
Second Assistant,	Mahomet Alarakia.	1st July, 1884.	The Governor, by Government Notification No. 226 of 1884.	480.00	
First Clerk,	Lau Shau.	2nd June, 1885.	The Governor, by Government Notification No. 231 of 1885.	600.00	
Second Clerk,	Ho To-shang.	22nd October, 1887.	By the Governor, provisionally.	480.00	
Office Coolie,	Tsang Hoi.	1st January, 1887.	Schedule of Establishment.	96.00	
Watchman,	Lo Sz.	1st April, 1887.	Do.	120.00	
2 Chair Coolies,	at $72 per an. each.	.....	Do.	144.00	
			Carried forward,... $	246,780.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	Private Practice.	2nd March, 1883.
.....	Allowed $360 per annum for Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	6th June, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th September, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd June, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22nd October, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
SUPREME COURT:—			*Brought forward,...*	246,780.80	
Chief Justice,	The Hon. Sir George Phillippo, Knight.	3rd November, 1881.	Letters Patent under the Seal of the Colony, authorized by the Queen's Warrant.	12,000.00	
Acting Chief Justice,	The Hon. J. Russell, C.M.G.	5th April, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 125 of 1887.	.....	
Puisne Judge,	Do.	2nd August, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. (General) of 16th June, 1883.	8,160.00	
Acting Puisne Judge,	A. J. Leach.	5th April, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 125 of 1887.	.....	
Registrar and Official Trustee,	E. J. Ackroyd.	January, 1882.	S. of S. Desp., No. 19 of 27th Jan., 1882.	5,040.00	
Acting Registrar and Official Trustee,	Alfred G. Wise.	9th March, 1886.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 88 of 1886.	.....	
Deputy Registrar and Accountant,	S. Barff.	January, 1883.	S. of S. Desp., No. 11 of 11th Jan., 1883.	(1) 3,360.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser,	C. F. A. Sangster.	February, 1883.	S. of S. Desp., No. 28 of 26th Jan., 1883.	(1) 3,360.00	
Judge's Clerk,	F. A. Hazeland.	21st August, 1883.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 290 of 1883.	1,440.00	
Clerk to Puisne Judge,	C. E. Holworthy.	26th April, 1884.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 155 of 1884.	1,080.00	
Interpreter,	J. D. Ball.	1st October, 1878.	S. of S. Desp., No. 123 of 6th Oct., 1881.	(2) 2,880.00	
Assistant Interpreter,	Li Hong-mi.	21st June, 1881.	Do.	1,800.00	
Clerk to Registrar,	E. Barros.	October, 1878.	The Governor.	720.00	
Messenger in Bankruptcy,	C. J. Xavier.	26th October, 1882.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 43 of 1882.	720.00	
Clerk and Usher,	H. J. Rodrigues.	1st March, 1885.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 83 of 1885.	840.00	
Chinese Clerk and Translator,	Chung Shing-hong.	7th September, 1882.	S. of S. Desp. No. 28 of 26th Jan., 1883.	1,200.00	
Chinese Clerk and Shroff,	Leung Atsau.	5th October, 1886.	The Acting Governor.	600.00	
1st Bailiff and Hindustani Interpreter,	Thos. R. McBean.	13th October, 1873.	The Governor.	1,500.00	
Second Bailiff,	F. Howell.	11th March, 1884.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 89 of 1884.	720.00	
Assistant Bailiff,	M. Leon.	.....	Do.	480.00	
Librarian,	J. M. P. da Silva.	26th July, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1673 of 1887.	260.00	
6 Messengers,	{ 1 at $84 per an. } { 5 at $72 „ ea. }	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	444.00	
Scavenger,	.....	.....	.....	72.00	
			Carried forward,... $	293,456.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $600 is a personal allowance.
(2) „ $480 „

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Judge and Commissary of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Legislative Council.	8 months and 25 days.	.....	March, 1868.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	1 month and 9 days.	.....	9th August, 1865.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5th April, 1887.
.....	.....	Ex-officio Official Assignee and Official Administrator; Registrar of Companies without any remuneration, and Registrar in Vice-Admiralty Court.	.....	.....	1st September, 1853.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20th November, 1868.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29th December, 1860.
.....	.....	Marshall Vice-Admiralty Court.	.....	.....	1st November, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26th April, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13th February, 1875.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	October, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26th October, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16th September, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14th May, 1866.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10th September, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11th November, 1871.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT:—			*Brought forward,...*	293,456.80	
Judge and Commissary,	The Hon. Sir George Phillippo, Knight.	3rd November, 1881.	Is ex-officio Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, in virtue of s. 4 c. 24, 26, and 27 Vic.	.....	
Deputy Judge and Commissary,	The Hon. J. Russell, C.M.G.	5th April, 1887.	Do,	.....	
Registrar,	E. J. Ackroyd.	26th May, 1882.	By the Judge.	.....	
Acting Registrar,	Alfred G. Wise,	9th March, 1886.	Do.	.....	
Deputy Registrar,	C. F. A. Sangster.	July, 1880.	Do.	.....	
Marshal,	F. A. Hazeland.	15th May, 1884.	Do.	.....	
LAND OFFICE:—					
Land Officer,	E. J. Ackroyd.	16th June, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 99 of 21st April, 1885.	.....	Revenue of the Colony.
Acting Land Officer,	Alfred G. Wise.	9th March, 1886.	.....	.....	
Deputy Land Officer,	B. Shepherd.	16th June, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 99 of 21st April, 1885.	2,400.00	
Assistant Clerk in Land Office.	J. Wong Chün.	4th February, 1882.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 341 of 1882.	720.00	
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT:—					
Attorney General,	The Honourable E. L. O'Malley.	21st February, 1880.	The Queen by Letters Patent under the Seal of the Colony.	4,800.00	
Acting do.,	The Honourable Ed. James Ackroyd.	9th March, 1886.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 88 of 1886.	.....	
Clerk to the Attorney General,	Valentine A. Rozario.	2nd January, 1872.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3459 of 1871.	(1) 780.00	
Crown Solicitor,	Alfred B. Johnson.	29th December, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 245 of 6th Nov., 1883.	2,400.00	
Clerk to the Crown Solicitor,	M. A. Baptista, Jr.	22nd September, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2313 of 1885.	600.00	
2 Messengers,	1 at $72 and 1 at $84.	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	156.00	
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT:—					
Colonial Chaplain,	Revd. W. Jennings.	5th December, 1879.	S. of S. Desp. No. 156 of 17th Dec., 1879.	3,840.00	
Clerk and Sexton,	J. White.	4th June, 1880.	S. of S. Desp. No. 73 of 1880.	774.00	
1 Messenger,	at $72.	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	72.00	
			Carried forward,... $	309,998.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $180 is a personal allowance.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
(1) £40.15.0	.....	Chief Justice of Hongkong.	.....	.....	March, 1868.
£11.15.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Registrar of Supreme Court.	.....	.....	1st September, 1853.
£88.12.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Deputy Registrar Supreme Court.	.....	.....	29th December, 1880.
$82.42	.....	Judge's Clerk.	.....	.....	1st November, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1853.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	$30 per month for rent.	.....	.....	.....	14th August, 1882.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th September, 1860.
.....	.....	Queen's Advocate in the Vice-Admiralty Court of Hongkong. Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils.	12 months.	Private Practice.	21st February, 1880.
.....	.....	Drew half salary as Registrar of the Supreme Court.	..... (2)	Do.	1st September, 1853.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2nd January, 1872.
.....	.....	Queen's Proctor in the Vice-Admiralty Court.	.....	Private Practice, and an Office in the Court House.	5th May, 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22nd September, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	8 months and 18 days.	An Allowance of $24 per month for Conveyance.	5th December, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	Verger at the Cathedral at $177 per annum.	1st September, 1876.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

(1) Including £11.15.0 received by Mr. Justice Russell while acting Chief Justice.
(2) Mr. Ackroyd drew half salary of the Office, in addition to his own half salary as Registrar of the Supreme Court.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT:—			*Brought forward,...*	309,998.80	
INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS.					
Inspector of Schools,	E. J. Eitel, Ph. D.	7th March, 1878.	S. of S. Desp. No. 60 of 4th June, 1879.	3,000.00	
Clerk,	Lo Sik-ling.	1st June, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1206 of 1886.	300.00	
GOVERNMENT CENTRAL SCHOOL.					
Head Master,	G. H. B. Wright, M.A.	26th November, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 146 of 15th Nov., 1881.	2,400.00	
Second do.,	A. Falconer.	12th March, 1869.	S. of S. Desp. No. 31 of 11th March, 1869.	1,680.00	
Assistant Master,	A. J. May.	1st January, 1879.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 250 of 1878, confirmed by S. of S. Desp. No. 22 of 1884.	1,440.00	
Do.,	T. K. Dealy.	1st December, 1884.	S. of S. Desp. No. 207 of 5th Sept., 1884.	1,440.00	
Do.,	J. W. Jones.	23rd January, 1885.	S. of S. Desp. No. 252 of 30th Nov., 1884.	1,440.00	
Do.,	R. M. Jameson, M.A.	15th February, 1887.	The Governor, by Govt. Not. No. 67 of 1887.	1,440.00	
First Assistant,	Chiu Chi-tsung. (1)	6th March, 1872.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 691 of 1872.	720.00	
Second do.,	Luk King-fo.	23rd January, 1883.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 197 of 1883.	480.00	
Third do.,	Chü Tsun-ching.	1st April, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 763 of 1887.	300.00	
Fourth do.,	Lo Kit.	,,	The Governor, by C.S.O. 763 of 1887.	300.00	
Pupil Teacher,	Cheung-Tsoi.	1st December, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2785 of 1886.	180.00	
Do.,	Lo Cheung-shiu.	15th January, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 84 of 1887.	120.00	
Do.,	Tsang Chung.	,,	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Wan Tsung-iu.	,,	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Ng Chák-tong.	,,	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Wong Fan.	1st April, 1887.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 763 of 1887.	120.00	
			Carried forward,...$	325,718.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. Chiu acted as English Assistant Master during Mr. May's absence.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4th March, 1875. (1)
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20th August, 1878.
.....	Rent, $720.	Personal Allowance, $480.	.....	Allowance for Teacher, $120.	26th November, 1881.
.....	Quarters.	Assistant Master of Police School, $480; Personal allowance, $480.	.....	Do.	12th March, 1869.
.....	Rent, $360.	.....	10 months and 20 days.	Do.	1st January, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	1st December, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	23rd January, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	Do.	15th February, 1887.
.....	Rent, $48.	Clerk to Head Master, $180, and Assistant Master, Police School, $120.	.....	.....	1st July, 1870.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23rd June, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th September, 1884.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15th January, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

(1) Appointed Director of Chinese Studies by Sir Arthur Kennedy.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT,—*Cont^d.*			*Brought forward,...*	325,718.80	
GOVERNMENT CENTRAL SCHOOL,—*Contd.*					
Chinese Master,	Hó Chuk-shan.	29th March, 1867.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1290 of 1885.	300.00	
Do.,	Chan Tsz-fai.	17th March, 1881.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	Kwong Nám-tong.	11th December, 1885.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3002 of 1885.	300.00	
Coolie,	Lam Shek-tai.	1st June, 1862.	The Governor.	96.00	
Do.,	Chan A-fai.	1st February, 1873.	Do.	84.00	
Do.,	Cheng A-tsün.	1st April, 1879.	Do.	72.00	
GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.					
Chinese Master,	Léung King-hám.	1st August, 1856.	Do.	312.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Do.,	Ng Tsun-shan.	1st May, 1885.	Do.	180.00	
Do.,	Lau Súi-shang.	1st April, 1872.	Do.	180.00	
Do.,	Ch'an Tsz-ngám.	19th February, 1875.	Do.	156.00	
Do.,	Wong Kon-t'ing.	1st April, 1875.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	Ho Ü-hin.	14th August, 1875.	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Tsang Wai-hing.	24th November, 1875.	Do.	120.00	
Teacher of Needle-work,	Léung Hü-shi.	1st March, 1884.	Do.	36.00	
Do.,	Léung Shek-shi.	„	Do.	36.00	
Chinese Master,	Fung Fú.	1st February, 1879.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 3003 of 1885.	480.00	
Do.,	Kong Kok-chan.	1st February, 1880.	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	S. Ramasamy.	1st December, 1880.	Do.	480.00	
Do.,	Lau Tsun-kwai.	1st March, 1881.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	Sün Ká-po.	2nd November, 1882.	Do.	120.00	
Do.,	Wong Kún-lán.	1st October, 1883.	Do.	180.00	
Do.,	Li Iú-kwong.	5th June, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 1263 of 1886.	240.00	
Do.,	Léung Ying-hó.	1st November, 1886.	The Governor, by C.S.O. 2294 of 1886.	240.00	
			Carried forward,... $	330,470.80	

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Rent, $48.	.....	.....	.....	29th March, 1867.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	17th March, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	11th December, 1885.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1862.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1873.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1856.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	19th September, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1872.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	19th February, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1867.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	14th August, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	24th November, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1880.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1880.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1881.
.....	Rent, $36.	.....	.....	.....	16th September, 1878.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	5th June, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1886.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:—			*Brought forward,...*	330,470.80	
Colonial Surgeon.	P. B. C. Ayres, M.R.C.S.E., L.M., L.R.C.P.E.	14th August, 1873.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 117 of 1873.	6,168.00	
Health Officer of the Port.	W. S. Adams, M.D.	20th April, 1868.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 111 of 1868.	2,000.00	
Medical Officer, Victoria Gaol, (1)	L. P. Marques.	1st September, 1887.	S. of S. Desp. No. 24 of 1883.	1,800.00	
STEAM LAUNCH *BLANCHE*.					
Engineer,	Wong Chap.	.....	Schedule of Establish-	120.00	
Fireman,	Cheung Hu.	.....	Do. ment.	84.00	
Coxswain,	Leung Fai.	.....	Do.	120.00	
Coolie,	Cheung Sam.	.....	Do.	36.00	
Messenger,	Li Sam.	.....	Do.	84.00	
GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL:—					
Superintendent,	J. M. Atkinson, M.B.	6th August, 1887.	S. of S. Desp. No. 154 of 1887.	2,400.00	
Apothecary and Analyst,	W. E. Crow.	8th August, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 160 of 1883.	1,632.00	
Assistant do.,	W. M. Watson.	4th July, 1887.	S. of S. Desp. No. 105 of 1887.	960.00	
Student Apothecary,	Ü. I Kai.	2nd February, 1886.	The Governor.	120.00	
Steward and Storekeeper,	G. Rogers.	1st September, 1883.	Do.	960.00	
Clerk,	Lo Cheung Ip.	13th March, 1886.	Do.	360.00	
First Wardmaster,	W. J. Cubit.	24th December, 1887.	Do.	600.00	
Second do.,	H. A. Carneiro.	„	Do.	480.00	
Chinese do.,	Chun A-lock.	19th July, 1883.	Do.	420.00	
2 Senior Nurses,	at $120 each.	„	Schedule of Establishment.	240.00	
9 Nurses,	at $96 each.	.....	Do.	864.00	
Storeman,	.....	.....	Do.	120.00	
Dispensary Man,	.....	.....	Do.	96.00	
Messenger,	.....	.....	Do.	96.00	
3 Native Cooks,	1 at $180, 1 at $96, and 1 at $120.	.....	Do.	396.00	
2 Indian do.,	at $60 each.	.....	Do.	120.00	
1 Porter.	.....	.....	Do.	120.00	
1 Gardener,	.....	.....	Do.	84.00	
2 Scavengers,	1 at $84, and 1 at $72.	.....	Do.	156.00	
1 Female Nurse,	.....	.....	Do.	120.00	
9 Coolies,	at $72 each.	.....	Do.	648.00	
Indian Interpreter,	.....	.....	Do.	24.00	
			Carried forward,...$	351,898.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) In charge of Medico-legal duties.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Allowed $1,080 per annum for Quarters.	Inspector of Hospitals under the Contagious Diseases Ordinance.	.....	Allowance of $288 per annum for Chair Coolies.	14th August, 1873.
.....	.....	Acts as Medical Inspector of Emigrants.	.....	Private Practice. Allowance of $300 for Office Rent, $1,200 per anum in lieu of fees for bills of health, & Steam-launch.	20th April, 1868.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	21st July, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	6th August, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	8th August, 1883.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	4th July, 1887.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1882.
.....	Quarters.	Acting Steward and Clerk to Lock Hospital, $180 from 1st November.	.....	.....	13th December, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18th April, 1884.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	24th December, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1864.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
LUNATIC ASYLUM:—			*Brought forward,...*	351,898.80	
Wardmaster,	Peter Murphy.	1st February, 1883.	The Governor.	600.00	
Female Keeper,	Maria Simmons.	1st January, 1875.	Do.	360.00	
1 Native Cook,	.....	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	96.00	
2 Nurses,	at $96 each.	.....	Do.	192.00	
1 Amah,	at $96.	.....	Do.	96.00	
SMALL-POX HOSPITAL:—					
Wardmaster,	J. Carneiro.	3rd May, 1883.	The Governor.	480.00	
1 Watchman,	.....	.....	Do.	96.00	
PUBLIC MORTUARY:—					
Chinese Assistant,	Pau Wo.	1st September, 1886.	Do.	240.00	
LOCK HOSPITAL, UNDER ORDINANCE No. 10 OF 1867:—					
Inspector of Hospitals,	Ph. B. C. Ayrès.	26th September, 1873.	The Governor.	.....	
Steward and Clerk,	G. Rogers.	1st November, 1886.	Do.	180.00	
Matron,	J. Ackers.	1st July, 1884.	Do.	480.00	
Cook,	.....	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	72.00	
2 Coolies,	at $72 each.	.....	Do.	144.00	
1 Female Nurse,	.....	.....	Do.	96.00	
1 Gate Keeper,	.....	.....	Do.	72.00	
Inspector of Police, under C.D.O.	J. Lee.	25th October, 1870.	The Governor.	1,200.00	
Do.,	J. Edwards.	12th May, 1884.	Do.	840.00	
WÁNTSAI EXAMINATION ROOMS:—					
Colonial Surgeon,	Ph. B. C. Ayres.	1st September, 1887.	The Governor.	.....	
Inspector in charge,	W. Horton.	18th September, 1871.	Do.	960.00	
Coolie,	.....	.....	Schedule of Establishment.	72.00	
			Carried forward,... $	358,174.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1869.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st June, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1873.
.....	Allowed $1,080 per an. for Quarters.	Colonial Surgeon.	.....	.....	14th August, 1873.
.....	Quarters.	Steward and Storekeeper to Civil Hospital.	.....	.....	13th December, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	November, 1869.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	14th August, 1873.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	September, 1871.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POLICE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE:—			*Brought forward,...*	358,174.80	
Police Magistrate, (1)	H. E. Wodehouse.	15th January, 1881.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 14 of 1881.	3,840.00	
Do. (2)	A. G. Wise.	1st January, 1884.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 266 of 1883.	3,840.00	
Coroner, (3)	H. E. Wodehouse.	15th January, 1881.	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 14 of 1881.	720.00	
First Clerk,	W. M. B. Arthur.	12th February, 1887.	The Governor.	1,920.00	
Second Clerk,	'Ng Kwai-shang.	17th January, 1883.	S. of S. Desp. No. 135 of 1884.	1,440.00	
Third Clerk,	Ch'an Kai-ming.	,,	Do.	960.00	
Fourth Clerk,	J. M. Placé da Silva,	17th February, 1882.	The Governor.	540.00	
Fifth Clerk and Asst. Hindustani Interpreter, (4)	S. A. Ismael.	12th January, 1886.	Do.	360.00	
First Chinese Interpreter,	Hung Kam-shing.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	960.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Second do.,	Hung Kam-ning.	6th January, 1888.	Do.	720.00	
Third do.,	Chau Kwai-ün.	1st February, 1882.	Do.	444.00	
Hindustani Interpreter,	'Ng Fuk-shang.	14th November, 1878.	Do.	600.00	
Chinese Clerk and Shroff,	Lo Sing-laū.	29th November, 1886.	Do.	360.00	
Interpreter, Usher & Process Server,	Luk Chaū-po.	13th December, 1886.	Do.	420.00	
Clerk and Chinese Interpreter to the Coroner,	Chau Kwai-ün.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	240.00	
Usher and Process Server,	Chaū Saū.	20th October, 1885.	Do.	480.00	
Assistant Usher and Process Server,	Mok Lai-chi.	16th December, 1886.	Do.	240.00	
Coroner's Summoning Officer, (5)	H. Watson.	.....	Do.	.....	
1 Chinese Messenger,	Im A-chan.	22nd November, 1881.	Schedule of Establishment.	96.00	
1 do. do.,	Lo A-tan.	15th September, 1882.	Do.	72.00	
1 do. Scavenger,	Li A-fat.	1st May, 1880.	Do.	60.00	
1 European Constable,	.....	.....	Do.	540.00	
1 Chinese do.,	.....	.....	Do.	168.00	
			Carried forward,...$	377,194.80	

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. N. G. Mitchell-Innes acted as Police Magistrate from 1st to 26th January, 1887.
(2) Acted as Registrar of the Supreme Court from 1st Jan. to 31st Dec., 1887, Mr. E. MacKean acting as Police Magistrate from 1st Jan. to 9th Aug., Mr. Mitchell-Innes from 12th Aug. to 26th Dec., 1887, and Mr. T. Sercombe Smith from 29th to 31st December.
(3) Mr. N. G. Mitchell-Innes acted as Coroner from 1st to 26th January, 1887.
(4) Mr. Bedell Le Yun retired on pension at the 1st November, 1887, after twentysix years' service.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Coroner at $720 per an., with Allowance of $144 for Chair Coolies; and Superintendent Fire Brigade at $960 per annum, with Allowance of $144 for Chair Coolies.	1st to 26th January.	.....	21st January, 1867.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1884.
.....	.....	Police Magistrate at $3,840 per annum; Supt. Fire Brigade at $960 per an; Allowance for Chair hire.	1st to 26th January.	.....	21st January, 1867.
(6) $18.82	Quarters.	Master in charge, Police School, at $600 per annum.	.....	.....	7th March, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19th April, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1876.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30th December, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12th January, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26th April, 1877.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10th August, 1881.
.....	.....	Clerk and Chinese Interpreter to the Coroner, $240 per an.	1st November, 1887.	.....	14th March, 1878.
.....	.....	Clerk to Fire Brigade, at $204 per annum.	.....	.....	1st July, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29th November, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13th December, 1886.
.....	.....	Third Chinese Interpreter at the Magistracy, $444 per annum.	.....	.....	14th March, 1878.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20th October, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22nd May, 1886.
.....	Quarters.	Constable of First-class in the Police Force, $540 per annum.	.....	Is allowed Chair Hire as Coroner's Summoning Officer, which during the year amounted to $45.60.	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1880.
.....	Do.	Fireman in Fire Brigade Department, at $18 per annum.	.....	.....	15th September, 1882.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st May, 1880.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

(5) Acting from 9th September, 1887, vice L. Ford on leave.

(6) Consisting of fees for Certificates of the trial of Soldiers at the Police Court, authorized by the Army Mutiny Act.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment,	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POLICE FORCE:—			*Brought forward,...*	377,194.80	
Captain Superintendent,	The Honourable W. M. Deane. (1)	October, 1866.	S. of S. Desp. No. 5 of 18th Dec., 1868.	5,040.00	
Adjutant,	T. C. Dempster, Major.	5th October, 1884.	S. of S. Desp. No. 64 of 13th March, 1884.	1,200.00	
First Clerk and Accountant,	C. W. Duggan.	6th January, 1881.	S. of S. Desp. No. 170 of 11th Aug., 1882.	1,920.00	
Second Clerk,	F. S. de Souza.	„	Do.	1,200.00	
Third Clerk,	G. J. W. King.	„	Do.	960.00	
Fourth Clerk,	Leung Kwai-kai.	May, 1882.	S. of S. Desp. No. 269 of 11th Dec., 1883.	720.00	
Chief Inspector,	G. Horspool.	March, 1879.	S. of S. Desp. No. 13 of 1879.	1,440.00	
Inspector, 1st Class,	J. Cradock.	May, 1877.	The Governor.	1,200.00	
Do.,	D. Thomson.	1st January, 1880.	Do.	1,200.00	
Do.,	J. Mathieson.	19th August, 1885.	Do.	1,200.00	
Do.,	J. Corcoran.	26th September, 1886.	Do.	1,200.00	
Inspector, 2nd Class,	J. Swanston.	1st February, 1884.	Do.	960.00	
Do.,	A. Mackie.	26th September, 1886.	Do.	960.00	
Do.,	D. Bremner.	7th February, 1887.	Do.	960.00	
Inspector, 3rd Class,	W. Quincey.	August, 1882.	Do.	840.00	
Do.,	N. Perry.	26th January, 1884.	Do.	840.00	
Do.,	W. Stanton.	26th September, 1886.	Do.	840.00	
Do.,	G. Hennessy.	7th February, 1887.	Do.	840.00	
			Carried forward,...$	400,714.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) Appointed Member of Executive Council, 11th October, 1887.
(2) Major Dempster acted as Superintendent of Victoria Gaol from 1st January, 1878, till 9th August, 1878.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	11th August to 27th October.	$600 Personal Allowance.	28th March, 1862.
.....	Do.	Major, Army Pay Department £716 per annum including Allowances.	.....	$288 per annum for conveyance.	26th June, (2) 1883.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st October, 1869.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	December, 1874.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6th January, 1881.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	April, 1873.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	$480 Personal Allowance, and $120 Good Conduct Allow'ce. Assist. Supt. Fire Brigade, $480 per annum.	May, 1867.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$120 Good Conduct Allowance.	March, 1867.
.....	Do.	.....	15th March to 31st December.	$90 Good Conduct Allowance.	February, 1872.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$120 Good Conduct Allowance.	,,
.....	Do.	.....	1st to 18th January.	$60 Good Conduct Allowance.	March, 1873.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	January, 1872.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	February, 1872.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Rent at $180.	.....	.....	$90 Good Conduct Allowance.	October, 1870.
.....	Quarters.	.....	11th February to 31st December.	$120 Good Conduct Allowance.	March, 1873.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	$60 Good Conduct Allowance.	,,
.....					

REMARKS.

Major Dempster acted as Captain Superintendent during the absence of Mr. Deane on leave.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POLICE FORCE,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	400,714.80	
EUROPEANS.					
11 Sergeants,	9 at $624 each, and 2 at $540.	.....	.....	6,696.00	
87 Constables,	71 at $540, and 16 at $480 each.	.....	.....	46,020.00	
INDIANS.					
1 Jemadhar,	.....	.....	.....	342.00	
1 Interpreter,	.....	.....	.....	264.00	
2 Sergeants,	1st Class at $270 each.	.....	.....	540.00	Revenue of the Colony.
2 Do.,	2nd „ „ $246 „	.....	.....	492.00	
1 Do.,	3rd „ „ $234.	.....	.....	234.00	
1 Acting Sergeant,	1st „ „ $216.	.....	.....	216.00	
2 Do.,	2nd „ „ $210 each.	.....	.....	420.00	
2 Do.,	3rd „ „ $192 „	.....	.....	384.00	
46 Constables,	1st „ „ $186 „	.....	.....	8,556.00	
46 Do.,	2nd „ „ $162 „	.....	.....	7,452.00	
97 Do.,	3rd „ „ $150 „	.....	.....	14,550.00	
			Carried forward,...$	486,880.80	

REMARKS.

$420 are paid to 18 European Constables and 1 Indian Acting Sergeant, for extra duties as Telegraph Clerks on Government Telegraph.

1 Indian Sergeant draws $96 from the Harbour Department for special services thereat.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters, 4 Rent at $180.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters, 4 Rent at $180.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
POLICE FORCE,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	486,880.80	
CHINESE.					
7 Interpreters,	1st Class at $300 each.	.....	.....	2,100.00	
7 Do.	2nd „ „ $240 „	.....	.....	1,680.00	
5 Sergeants,	1st „ {2 at $300 „ / 3 „ $240 „}	.....	.....	1,320.00	
28 Constables,	1st „ „ $168 „	.....	.....	4,704.00	
56 Do.,	2nd „ „ $132 „	.....	.....	7,392.00	
86 Do.,	3rd „ „ $108 „	.....	.....	9,288.00	
WATER POLICE.					
1 Sergeant.	1st Class at $156.	.....	.....	156.00	
2 Do.,	2nd „ „ $144 each.	.....	.....	288.00	
3 Acting Sergeants,	1st „ „ $132 „	.....	.....	396.00	
2 Do.,	2nd „ „ $120 „	.....	.....	240.00	
3 Do.,	3rd „ „ $108 „	.....	.....	324.00	
58 Constables,	1st „ „ $ 96 „	.....	.....	5,568.00	
60 Do.,	2nd „ „ $ 84 „	.....	.....	5,040.00	
28 Coolies,	at $72 each.	.....	.....	2,016.00	
27 Do.,	„ $60 „	.....	.....	1,620.00	
			Carried forward,...$	529,012.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Four of the Water Police Constables draw their pay from the Harbour Department, for duties at Aberdeen, in connection with shipping dues.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
VICTORIA GAOL:—			*Brought forward,...*	529,012.80	
Superintendent,	A. H. A. Gordon.	28th March, 1885.	Secretary of State for the Colonies.	3,360.00	
Warden.	J. Jones.	1st August, 1884.	S. of S. Desp. No. 141 of 1884.	1,248.00	
Clerk,	T. M. Lopes.	9th December, 1885.	The Governor.	720.00	
Interpreter and Assistant Clerk,	Yip Ling Mui.	Transferred from Stone Cutters' Island Prison, 1st Aug., 1864.	Do.	(1) 840.00	
1st Head Turnkey,	J. Hodge.	1st December, 1884.	Do.	720.00	
2nd Do.	N. Nolan.	13th August, 1887.	Do.	720.00	
1st Class Turnkey,	J. Quinn.	1st December, 1885.	Do.	540.00	
Do.	A. Raptis.	1st July, 1886.	Do.	540.00	
Do.	T. S. Roalf.	22nd September, 1886.	Do.	540.00	
Do.	T. Powell.	13th August, 1887.	Do.	540.00	
2nd Class Turnkey,	B. Rocha.	4th March, 1887.	Do.	480.00	
Do.	G. Pond.	1st July, 1887.	Do.	480.00	
Do.	P. Kennedy.	23rd July, 1887.	Do.	480.00	
Do.	J. Barringler.	13th August, 1887.	Do.	480.00	
Do.	W. Griffiths.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	480.00	
Chinese Turnkey,	'Ng Kam-fuk.	15th August, 1877.	Do.	(2) 492.00	
Hospital Warder,	L. Florez.	1st August, 1885.	Do.	600.00	
Do.,	D. Hamed.	,,	Do.	420.00	
1st Class Assistant Turnkey,	S. Abdool.	1st July, 1874.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	P. Conceição.	1st August, 1877.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	J. Tweed.	1st March, 1881.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	C. Pereira.	1st March, 1883.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	Eman Deen.	15th February, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	E. Foster.	1st May, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	C. Charleson.	1st July, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	H. Mason.	23rd July, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
			Carried forward,...$	545,572.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

(1) Of which $120 is a personal allowance included.
(2) Of which $ 60 is a personal allowance for the identification of old offenders.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	9 months.	.....	28th March, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	12th July, 1873.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9th September, 1880.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1863.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1883.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	25th July, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	20th August, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1883.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	8th April, 1875.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	16th January, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	17th April, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	14th September, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	20th November, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	15th August, 1877.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st January, 1878.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1872.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	9th July, 1874.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1876.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	5th October, 1877.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	13th January, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st February, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	27th March, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
VICTORIA GAOL,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	545,572.80	
1st Class Assistant Turnkey,	C. Neilson.	23rd July, 1887.	The Governor.	360.00	
Do.,	T. F. de Souza.	20th August, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	W. Moore.	1st September, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	W. Barretto.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
Do.,	J. McLean.	20th December, 1887.	Do.	360.00	
2nd Class Assistant Turnkey,	C. L. Rocha.	14th November, 1884.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	E. Munro.	11th August, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	W. Keates.	20th August, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	D. Falconer.	,,	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	E. J. Blanchett.	21st September, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	W. Coles.	1st October, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	C. Davies.	,,	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	R. G. Evans.	7th October, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	J. Douker.	20th October, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	C. Weston.	25th October, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	T. Bone.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Do.,	F. J. Horn.	20th December, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
3rd Head Turnkey,	A. Brown.	13th August, 1887.	Do.	600.00	
Sergeant,	Bughail Singh.	23rd February, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
1st Class Guard,	Nehall Singh.	17th January, 1884.	Do.	240.00	
Do.,	Nutta Singh.	23rd February, 1887.	Do.	240.00	
Do.,	Jandoo.	11th May, 1887.	Do.	240.00	
Do.,	Manah.	1st November, 1887.	Do.	240.00	
2nd Class Guard,	Tetchnamorty.	9th May, 1881.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Goolab Singh.	23rd May, 1881.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Fatta Deen.	1st March, 1883.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Gundah Mall.	1st March, 1884.	Do.	192.00	
			Carried forward,... $	553,600.80	Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st April, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	13th June, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	23rd July, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	3rd August, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	25th April, 1882.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	11th August, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	20th August, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	21st September, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st October, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	7th October, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	20th October, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	25th October, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	12th June, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	23rd June, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1879.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	6 months.	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	10th May, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	9th May, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	23rd May, 1881.
.....	Do.	.....	6 months.	.....	1st March, 1883,
.....	Do.	.....	6 months.	.....	1st March, 1884.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
VICTORIA GAOL,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	553,600.80	
2nd Class Guard,	Rammust Khan.	1st March, 1884.	The Governor,	192.00	
Do.,	Pugwan Singh.	1st September, 1884.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Kair Singh.	14th November, 1884.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Gunda Singh.	1st December, 1885.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Lab Singh.	1st August, 1886.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Jewar Singh.	1st September, 1886.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Wadawa Singh.	1st November, 1886.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Harree Singh.	1st October, 1887.	Do.	192.00	
Do.,	Wasawa Singh.	15th November, 1887.	Do.	192.00	
Matron,	Mrs. Nolan.	7th December, 1887.	Do.	300.00	
Messenger,	Chun Lün.	1st August, 1866.	Do.	84.00	
1st Cook,	Pau Muk.	1st March, 1886.	Do.	108.00	
2nd Cook,	Kwok Lun.	1st March, 1886.	Do.	96.00	
Servant,	Pau Chung.	1st December, 1885.	Do.	84.00	
Do.,	Yeong Pun.	,,	Do.	84.00	
Do.,	Mah Saū.	1st May, 1887.	Do.	84.00	
			Carried forward,...$	556,168.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st September, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	14th November, 1884.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1885.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	8 months.	.....	1st September, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st November, 1886.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st October, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	15th November, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	7th December, 1887.
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	1st August, 1866.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st March, 1886.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st December, 1885.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1st May, 1887.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
FIRE BRIGADE;—			*Brought forward,...*	556,168.80	
Superintendent,	H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.	24th April, 1883.	The Governor.	960.00	
Assistant Superintendent,	Geo. Horspool.	1st January, 1884.	Do.	480.00	
Do.,	J. S. Brewer.	1st December, 1884.	Do.	480.00	
Clerk,	'Ng Fuk-shang.	1st April, 1884.	Do.	204.00	
Assistant Engineer, (1)	(Vacant.)	.....	Do.	660.00	
Overseer of Water Works,	Edward Rose.	10th March, 1880.	Do.	60.00	
Engine Driver,	T. Campbell.	1st October, 1878.	Do.	144.00	
Do.	J. R. Grimble.	1st January, 1883.	Do.	144.00	
Do.	T. James.	28th February, 1885.	Do.	144.00	
Do.	T. Foord.	20th August, 1887.	Do.	144.00	
Do.	2 Chinese.	.....	Do.	480.00	
Assistant Engine Driver,	H. J. Gidley.	11th March, 1886.	Do.	96.00	
Do.,	S. J. Mitchell.	1st September, 1887.	Do.	96.00	
Foreman,	Geo. Rae.	24th July, 1886.	Do.	96.00	
Do.	Geo. Kemp.	„	Do.	96.00	
			Carried forward,...$	560,452.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

The Fire Brigade was established under Ordinance No. 4 of 1868.

(1) The duties of Assistant Engineer were performed by,—A. Wagner drawing $300 per annum; T. Campbell drawing $180 per annum; and G. Rae, drawing $120 per annum.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Police Magistrate, $3,840 per annum. Coroner, at $720 per annum. Allowance for Chair Coolies, $288 per annum.	1st to 26th January.	.....	21st January, 1867.
.....	.....	Chief Inspector of Police, $1,920 per an.; Good Conduct Allowance, $120 per an., and Chair Allowance, $144 per annum.	.....	.....	7th May, 1867.
.....	.....	Government Marine Surveyor, $3,600 per annum.	Five weeks.	.....	1st February, 1881.
.....	.....	Hindustani Interpreter, Magistracy, $600 per annum.	.....	.....	1st June, 1874.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Overseer of Water Works, $720 per annum.	.....	.....	10th March, 1880.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Sergeant, $624 per annum, and Good Conduct Allowance of $90 per annum.	.....	.....	1st December, 1867.
.....	.....	Inspector of Nuisances, $720 per annum, and $180 per an. for Quarters.	.....	$60 for Chair Coolies for 5 months.	20th March, 1870.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable, $480 per annum.	.....	.....	2nd April, 1881.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable, $540 per annum.	.....	.....	7th September, 1882.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable, $480 per annum.	.....	.....	7th September, 1882.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Sergeant, $570 per annum.	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Asst. Insp. of Markets, $768 per an., $180 per an. for Quarters.	.....	Allowance for Chair Coolies for 5 months.	13th February, 1872.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Sergeant, $540 per annum.	.....	.....	13th February, 1879.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
FIRE BRIGADE,—*Continued.*			*Brought forward,...*	560,452.80	
Assistant Foreman,	D. McDonald,	1st October, 1885.	The Governor	72.00	
Do.,	J. Johnston,	24th July, 1886.	Do.	72.00	
Do.,	G. Phelps,	11th October, 1886.	Do.	72.00	
Do.,	T. Duncan,	13th August, 1887.	Do.	72.00	
Stokers,	4 Chinese at $120 ea.	.....	Do.	480.00	
Do.,	3 do. at $ 96 ea.	.....	Do.	288.00	
Chinese Contingent,	10 do. at $ 30 ea.	.....	Do.	300.00	
Firemen,	17 European Constables, at $54 each.	.....	Do.	918.00	
Do.,	20 Chinese Constables, and 26 other Chinese, at $18 each.	.....	Do.	828.00	
Do.,	30 Market Coolies from Central and other Markets, at $12 each.	.....	Do.	360.00	
Night Watchmen, and for cleaning Engines,	2 Chinese at $84 each. 9 do. at $72 „ 4 do. at $60 „	.....	Do.	1,056.00	
Inspector of Dangerous Goods,	J. Robertson.	1st June, 1886.	Do.	120.00	
Assistant do.,	Cheong Shing.	15th April, 1879.	Do.	24.00	
			Carrried forwad,... $	565,114.80	

Revenue of the Colony.

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony. during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....					
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Acting Sergeant of Police, $598 per an.	.....	.....	13th December, 1879.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable, $480 per annum.	.....	.....	,,
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable, $480 per annum.	.....	.....	2nd September, 1882.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Sergeant, $624 per annum.	.....	.....	11th February, 1879.
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Receive Salaries as Police Constables.	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	20 receive Salaries as Police Constables, and others from other Government Departments.	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Receive Salaries as Market Coolies from Registrar General's Department.	.....	.....	.....
.....	Quarters.	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Receives pay as Police Sergeant, $540 per annum and $120 as Monitor Police School.	.....	.....	18th October, 1877.
.....	.....	Receives Salary as Police Constable.	.....	.....	9th January, 1873.
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary in Dollars.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
				$ c.	
			Brought forward,...	565,114.80	
FIRE BRIGADE,—*Continued.*					
FLOATING FIRE ENGINE.					
Assistant Foreman, and Engine Driver,	H. Ehlers.	1st February, 1883.	The Governor.	120.00	
Engine Driver,	Cheung Sing.	.....	Do.	240.00	Revenue of the Colony.
Stoker,	Kwok Chün.	.....	Do.	108.00	
Seaman,	Yau T'in-fuk.	.....	Do.	96.00	
Do.,	Chi Po.	.....	Do.	96.00	
			TOTAL,.....$	565,774.80	

REMARKS.

Nil.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1887, in Dollars.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House for his personal Residence; or what Allowance, if any, for House Rent or Quarters.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1887.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
$ c.					
.....	.....	Police Constable, at $540 per annum, and $180 as Carpenter.	.....	.....	19th November, 1879.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....					

REMARKS.

Nil.

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY FOR THE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
	TREASURY.	
Alfred Lister, ...	Colonial Treasurer, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
J. A. Carvalho, ...	First Clerk and Cashier, ...	Do.
Cheung Loy, ...	First Shroff, ...	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Cheung Wan-tsai, ...	Second Shroff, ...	Do.
Tsang Kit-fan, ...	Notice Server, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Cheng Ka-tsun, ...	Assistant Notice Server, ...	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Do., ...	Shroff and Collector of Village Rates, ...	Do.
Cheung Pok-tsai, ...	Assistant Do., ...	Do.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.	
John Macneil Price, ...	Surveyor General, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Chan A-fook, ...	Store-keeper and Second Clerk, ...	Do.
William Goulbourn, ...	Clerk and Store-keeper, ...	Guarantee Bond.
	POST OFFICE.	
Alfred Lister, ...	Postmaster General, and Collector of Stamp Revenue.	Personal Bond, viz.: A. Lister, £2,000, two Sureties for £1,000 each.
A. K. Travers, ...	Assistant Postmaster General, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
D. A. da Costa, ...	Marine Officer, ...	Do.
A. M. Placé, ...	Do., ...	Do.

prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities, held on 7th January, 1888.

IF BY GUARANTEE BOND.

Names, Addresses, and Occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
James Russell, Puisne, Judge; Thos. Jackson, Chief Manager of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.	.....	28th May, 1883.	$10,000
A. G. Romano, Merchant; F. A. Gomes, Merchant.	.....	13th May, 1884.	5,000
Cheong A-sau, Contractor.	.....	24th April, 1873.	15,000
Do.	.....	25th September, 1883.	5,000
John Olson, Hotel-keeper; U-Wong, Contractor.	.....	3rd August, 1886.	500
Cheong A-sau, Contractor.	.....	5th December, 1883.	1,000
Do.	.....	10th March, 1887.	500
Do.	.....	10th March, 1887.	500
H. H. Nelson, of London; W. Wotton, Solicitor.	.....	11th November, 1882.	2,500
Chan Yau-lok, Solicitor's Clerk; Tsang Yuk-shau, Trader.	.....	27th February, 1883.	2,000
.....	London Guarantee and Accident Company, Limited.	17th September, 1884.	£210
Edmund Sharp, Solicitor of London; Theo. Sampson, School-master at Canton.	.....	27th August, 1879.	£4,000
Frederick Stewart, Colonial Secretary; J. Y. Vernon Vernon, Broker.	.....	18th June, 1883.	£1,000
J. A. dos Remedios, A. H. dos Remedios, Merchants.	.....	21st April, 1884.	$5,000
J. A. dos Remedios, Merchant; A. G. Romano, Merchant.	.....	22nd January, 1886.	5,000

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
A. M. da Silva, ...	Extra Marine Officer, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Z. M. Barradas, ...	Money Order Clerk, ...	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Tsing Tsün, ...	First Shroff, ...	Do.
Fu N'g, ...	Second Shroff, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Tsing Kan, ...	Letter Carrier, ...	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Tsing Chan, ...	Do.	Do.
F. G. Machado, ...	Postmaster at Shanghai, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
M. A. Pereira, ...	Clerk at Shanghai, ...	Do.
Chung Mau-yeung, ...	Shroff at Shanghai, ...	Do.
	STAMP OFFICE.	
J. S. Rodrigues, ...	First Clerk, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
E. H. d'Aquino, ...	Second Clerk, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties. Himself in $2,500.
Chan Wai, ...	Shroff, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
	REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.	
J. H. Stewart Lockhart, ...	Registrar General, ...	Do.
Ip Ping-kwan, ...	2nd Clerk and Shroff, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Im Mong, ...	Registration Clerk, ...	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.

prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities, held on 7th January, 1888,—*Continued.*

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, Addresses, and Occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
J. A. de Carvalho; A. Seth, both Her Majesty Civil Service.	.....	20th September, 1887.	$5,000
M. J. d'Aquino, Land Proprietor.	.....	24th March, 1879.	2,000
Chin Tsun Sam, Trader.	.....	7th December, 1871.	1,000
Hu Cheung-yung; Fung Sham, Traders.	.....	28th June, 1887.	1,000
Tsing Kam-kit, Trader.	.....	2nd April, 1887.	500
Do.	.....	Do.	500
J. A. dos Remedios, Merchant; J. M. E. Machado, Clerk at the Post Office, Hongkong.	.....	21st April, 1884.	10,000
M. A. Baptista, Artist; Eufemia J. Almario, Land Owner.	.....	21st April, 1884.	4,000
Wong Shui Sam, Store-keeper, Shanghai; Li Ling Tong, Trader at Shanghai.	.....	22nd June, 1881.	1,000
J. A. da Luz, Proprietor of Commercial Printing Office; M. A. Baptista, Artist.	.....	15th July, 1885.	5,000
M. J. d'Aquino, Land Proprietor $1,250; H. Hyndman, Mercantile Assistant, $1,250.	.....	20th May, 1868.	5,000
Hu Cheung Ymg, Trader; Leung Si-in, Trader.	.....	27th February, 1885.	3,000
Frederick Stewart, Colonial Secretary; N. G. Mitchell-Innes, Her Majesty Civil Service.	.....	28th October, 1887.	2,000
Tso Tak, Contractor; Ip Chi, Master of Pig Lan.	.....	10th June, 1874.	500
Cheung Yuk Shang, Trader.	.....	13th February, 1884.	300

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
	HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE.	
H. G. Thomsett,	Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Emigration Officer.	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
R. M. Rumsey,	Assistant Harbour Master and Collector of Light Dues.	Do.
J. L. de S. Alves,	Clerk,	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
A. P. Guterrez,	Clerk, (Shipping Office),	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Lo Ü-shing,	Interpreter and Shroff,	Do.
Leong Chung,	Shroff (Shipping Office),	Do.
	SUPREME COURT.	
E. J. Ackroyd,	Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Assignee, Official Trustee and Registrar of Companies.	Guarantee Bond.
A. G. Wise,	Acting Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Assignee, Official Trustee and Registrar of Companies.	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
C. F. A. Sangster,	Deputy Registrar and Appraiser,	Do.
Samuel Barff,	Deputy Registrar and Accountant,	Do.
H. J. Rodrigues,	Clerk and Usher,	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
T. R. McBean,	Bailiff and Assistant Usher,	Do.
Frederick Howell,	Second Bailiff,	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
C. J. Xavier,	Messenger in Bankruptcy,	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Chung Shing-hong,	Chinese Clerk and Translator,	Do.
Leung A-tsau,	Chinese Clerk and Shroff,	Personal Bond with five Sureties, jointly and severally.

prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities, held on 7th January, 1888,—*Continued.*

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, Addresses, and Occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
R. G. Alford, Surveyor; E. F. Alford, Mercantile Assistant.	.....	24th July, 1882.	$2,000
Thos. Jackson, Chief Manager of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank; H. G. Thomsett, Harbour Master.	.....	12th January, 1885.	500
J. A. dos Remedios, Merchant.	.....	11th March, 1884.	250
J. A. dos Remedios, Merchant; A. dos Remedios Merchant.	.....	7th December, 1887.	500
Pang Kit; Ho Tsze Ching, both Ship Charterers.	.....	12th October, 1887.	1,000
Chung Un, Chan Ling, Merchants.	.....	6th February, 1883.	1,500
.....	London Guarantee and Accident Company, Limited.	2nd April, 1884.	£1,000
A. P. McEwen, Merchant; W. Wotton, Solicitor.	.....	30th June, 1885.	$5,000
Wong Hang, Compradore to Melchers & Co.; Tü Chaü, House Owner.	.....	1st April, 1884.	5,000
Thos. Jackson, Chief Manager of the H'kong & Shanghai Bank; H. T. Barff, British Chaplain at Naples.	.....	21st September, 1883. 12th November, 1883.	5,000
Lee Sing, Merchant.	.....	9th April, 1887.	2,000
Dorabjee Nowrojee, Proprietor of Victoria Hotel.	.....	7th March, 1883.	1,000
Chan A-fook, Clerk & Store-keeper, Surveyor Department; Chan Yau Foo, Shop-keeper at Stanley.	.....	15th August, 1884.	500
A. A. Eça da Silva, Auctioneer and Commission Agent.	.....	15th March, 1883.	500
Wei Yuk, Compradore.	.....	3rd August, 1885.	500
Leung Yeung, Leung Chik Ping, Chow Tack, Pang Fan, Leong Hoi, Traders and Contractors.	.....	28th October, 1886.	5,000

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties,

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
	CENTRAL SCHOOL.	
A. Falconer, ...	Second Master,.....	A Deposit Note of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for $100.
Chiu Chi-tsung, ...	Clerk, ...	A Deposit Note of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for $115.76.
	CIVIL HOSPITAL.	
W. E. Crow,*.....	Apothecary and Analyst, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.
Geo. Rogers,.....	Steward and Store-keeper, ...	A Deposit Note of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for $546.25.
	MAGISTRACY.	
W. M. B. Arthur, ...	First Clerk,.....	Personal Bond with one Surety, jointly and severally.
Lo Sing Lau, ...	Chinese Clerk and Shroff,.....	Do.
	POLICE.	
W. M. Deane, *.....	Captain Superintendent, ...	Bond with one Surety.
C. Duggan, ...	First Clerk,.....	Do.
	GAOL.	
J. Jones,.....	Warden, ...	Personal Bond with two Sureties, jointly and severally.

* Original Bond with the Crown Agents in London.

prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities, held on 7th January, 1888,—*Continued.*

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, Addresses, and Occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
.....	.....	24th July, 1883.	$100
.....	.....	26th July, 1884.	100
Thos. H. Burditt of Louth, Stanioner; Benjamin Crow of Louth, Solicitor's Clerk.	.....	23rd August, 1883.	200
.....	.....	7th May, 1887.	500
Dorabjee Nowrojee, Proprietor of Victoria Hotel.	.....	1st March, 1887.	500
Soe On, Trader.	.....	30th November, 1886.	1,000
Louisa Elizabeth Deane, of No. 20 Lion Hill, Bath, Widow.	.....	1st September, 1887.	5,000
C. P. Chater, Broker.	.....	3rd February, 1881.	£100
Yip Ling Mui, Gaol Interpreter; A. D. Machado.	.....	29th January, 1885.	$100

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
William Chapman,	$ 704.00	S. of S. Desp. No. 104 of 24th Oct., and No. 106 of 5th Nov., 1861.
William Henry Mitchell,	753.32	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 141 of 2nd October, 1862.
Charles St. Geo. Cleverly,	2,000.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 110 of 11th July, 1865.
John J. Irwin,	1,280.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 48 of 11th May, 1867.
Joseph Thornton,	362.66	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 172 of 13th October, 1869.
John Ivor Murray, M.D.,	952.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 61 of 24th April, 1872.
John Simpson,	480.00	Ord. No. 2 of 1874, and S. of S. Desp. No. 46 of 19th June, 1874.
F. W. Mitchell,	1,928.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 65 of 22nd July, 1875.
A. Grey,	394.66	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 47 of 11th May, 1879.
J. G. Austin, C.M.G.,	3,000.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 72 of 23rd August, 1878.
G. Saunders,	664.30	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 38 of 19th August, 1880.
E. McLeod, (1),	408.88	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 27 of 28th February, 1881.
W. S. Lording,	864.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 43 of 24th August, 1880.
Lam Shu Tak,	152.00	C.S.O. No. 3029 of 1880.
Chan U-chün,	133.40	C.S.O. No. 405 of 1881.
Peter Ferris,	133.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 274 of 24th Nov., 1884.
John Cleaver,	227.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 261 of 30th Nov., 1883.
W. McClellan,	410.66	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 37 of 20th February, 1885.
A. Leiria,	1,003.10	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 153 of 19th June, 1885.
Leung Tsang Chi,	59.50	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 61 of 29th Sept., 1885.
James Badger,	147.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 81 of 9th Nov., 1885.
Doodah (alias J. Dott),	126.00	Desp. No. 93 of 5th July, 1886.
José Rozario,	180.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 77 of 25th Nov., 1885.
A. de Souza,	447.22	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 7 of 24th January, 1887.
Sir Wm. H. Marsh, K.C.M.G.,	2,192.28	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 51 of 12th April, 1887.
C. J. Wharry, M.D.,	1,108.33	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 30 of 7th March, 1887.
Joseph J. Chapman,	234.00	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 202 of 21st October, 1887.
Joseph Christo,	119.00	C.S.O. No. 1947 of 1887.
Tarrah Singh,	48.00	C.S.O. No. 2073 of 1887.
Bedel Lee Yun,	620.00	C.S.O. No. 2126 of 1887.
Herah Singh,	64.00	C.S.O. No. 2300 of 1887.
Mrs. M. Collins,	116.66	C.S.O. No. 2015 of 1887.
Carried forward, $	21,312.97	

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. McLeod having resumed service drew no pension in 1887.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
20th May, 1861.	Postmaster General,	$ 3,840.00	Unknown.	Ill health.
16th Sept., 1861.	Assistant Magistrate,	3,360.00	„	„
28th April, 1865.	Surveyor General,	4,800.00	„	„
14th May, 1866.	Colonial Chaplain,	3,840.00	„	„
9th Oct., 1869.	First Clerk in the Harbour Master's Office,	1,920.00	„	„
19th April, 1872.	Colonial Surgeon,	4,224.00	„	„
20th June, 1874.	Sorter, General Post Office,	1,200.00	67	Retirement from Service.
25th April, 1875.	Postmaster General, and Collector of Stamp Revenue,	5,280.00	Unknown.	Ill health.
1st March, 1877.	Warden of Victoria Gaol,	1,482.40	„	„
4th Nov., 1878.	Colonial Secretary, and Auditor General,	8,400.00	„	„
1st June, 1880.	Clerk and Sexton of Cathedral, and Usher in the Police Court,	1,533.00	„	„
29th Oct., 1880.	Overseer of Works, Surveyor General's Office,	1,200.00	59	„
12th July, 1880.	First Clerk, Harbour Master's Office,	1,920.00	51	„
16th Nov., 1880.	Notice Server, Colonial Treasury,	480.00	49	„
1st March, 1881.	Chinese Teacher, Central School,	240.00	74	„
1st March, 1883.	First Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol,	420.00	54	„
1st April, 1883.	Chief Inspector of Nuisances,	910.00	38	„
4th Nov., 1884.	Inspector of Junks,	1,120.00	59	„
1st August, 1885.	Clerk, General Post Office,	1,626.66	52	„
1st May, 1885.	Chinese Master, Wántsai School,	210.00	69	„
1st Sept., 1885.	First Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol,	420.00	59	„
1st Sept., 1885.	First Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol,	420.00	48	„
1st Oct., 1885.	First Class Turnkey, Gaol,	600.00	52	„
1st Nov., 1886.	Apothecary, Lock Hospital and Wántsai Examination Room,	1,180.00	61	„
26th April, 1887.	Colonial Secretary and Auditor General,	7,200.00	59	Age.
1st May, 1887.	Superintendent of the Civil Hospital,	3,500.00	39	Ill health.
18th Aug., 1887.	Head Turnkey, Gaol,	780.00	45	„
1st Sept., 1887.	First Class Assistant Turnkey, Gaol,	420.00	43	„
1st Oct., 1887.	Second Class Guard, Gaol,	234.66	55	„
1st Nov., 1887.	Interpreter in the Magistracy,	1,200.00	58	Age.
1st Nov., 1887.	First Class Guard, Gaol,	240.00	56	Ill health.
7th Dec., 1887.	Matron, Gaol,	350.00	43	„

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,	21,312.97	
Patrick O'Toole,	238.00	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
Alvah Hazlett,	180.00	Do.
James Livingstone,	204.00	Do.
Syed Meer Mahomet,	56.50	Do.
Khader Khan,	54.81	Do.
Sheik Suffied,	51.00	Do.
Rozario Rodrigues,	42.00	Do.
Abdool Ryman,	42.00	Do.
Bowanee Takoor,	42.00	Do.
Mahomet Hoosien,	42.00	Do.
Pavardy,	42.40	Do.
Vytellingham,	42.00	Do.
Sheik Bydoolah,	42.00	Do.
Fazuldeen	42.00	Do.
Manwer Khan,	39.00	Do.
Barashah,	39.00	Do.
Ramsamey,	36.00	Do.
Moosdeen Khan,	51.96	Do.
Sheik Ameer Hoosien,	45.99	Do.
Mansoor Khan,	40.48	Do.
Nuseroodeen,	72.00	Do.
Syed Silliman,	42.00	Do.
Rusool Khan,	39.00	Do.
Muckball Hoosien,	41.49	Do.
Nana Kareem Bux,	48.81	Do.
Allahoodin Khan,	41.49	Do.
Buldew Singh,	39.00	Do.
Abdool Khader,	42.00	Do.
Govindoh,	41.45	Do.
Carried forward, $	23,093.35	

REMARKS.
Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
1st Sept., 1867.	Hongkong Police, ...	840.00	Unknown.	
1st March, 1874.	Do., ...	720.00	56	
10th March, 1874.	Do., ...	720.00	48	
1st June, 1872.	Do., ...	228.00	52	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	52	
Do.	Do., ...	204.00	53	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	54	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	55	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	55	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	47	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	43	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	44	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	45	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	156.00	46	
Do.	Do., ...	156.00	48	
Do.	Do., ...	144.00	44	
8th June, 1872.	Do., ...	216.00	48	
14th June, 1872.	Do., ...	192.00	48	
Do.	Do., ...	168.00	58	
17th Aug., 1872.	Do., ...	288.00	65	
30th Sept., 1872.	Do., ...	168.00	63	
7th April, 1873.	Do., ...	162.00	49	
9th July, 1873.	Do., ...	186.00	59	
Do.	Do., ...	220.00	53	
Do.	Do., ...	.....	54	
9th Oct., 1873.	Do., ...	162.00	54	
6th Nov., 1873.	Do., ...	186.00	48	
1st April, 1874.	Do., ...	171.00	49	

On Expiration of Term of Service.

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	23,093.35	
Gool Mahomet,.....	40.12	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
Francisco Rangel,.....	44.12	Do.
Vally Balim,.....	46.50	Do.
Goolab Singh, ...	60.00	Do.
Lau Fuk,.....	32.33	Do.
Jumal Khan,.....	46.50	Do.
John Charles Louis Rouch,.....	120.00	Do.
James Halloran, ...	295.00	Do.
Jewar Singh, ...	45.33	Do.
Sudder Deen,.....	46.50	Do.
Soobah Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Sharm Singh, ...	65.26	Do.
Muggar Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Bootah Singh,.....	55.56	Do.
Chunda Singh,.....	42.73	Do.
Dewa Singh,.....	40.50	Do.
Sheik Torab Alli,.....	46.50	Do.
Kishan Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Soonah, ...	40.94	Do.
Jewan Khan, ...	45.33	Do.
Jewand Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Nehall Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Ruttan Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Nowrung, ...	46.50	Do.
Share Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Chundah Singh, ...	37.50	Do.
Gundah Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Goolab Singh, ...	42.83	Do.
Allah Singh,.....	67.50	Do.
Mutsuda Singh, ...	37.50	Do.
Carried forward,.....$	24,810.40	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
1st May, 1874.	Hongkong Police, ...	171.00	49	
1st June, 1874.	Do., ...	171.60	47	
17th Sept., 1875.	Do., ...	178.00	46	
21st Dec., 1876.	Do., ...	246.00	73	
1st Feb., 1876.	Do., ...	96.00	48	
14th Jan., 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	47	
5th Jan., 1877.	Do., ...	480.00	44	
7th May, 1877.	Do., ...	1,200.00	44	
17th June, 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	50	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	44	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	50	
Do.	Do., ...	270.00	50	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	45	
Do.	Do., ...	234.00	47	
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	47	
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	50	
1st Oct., 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	42	
19th Oct., 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	48	
2nd June, 1877.	Do., ...	162.00	50	
13th Dec., 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	50	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	55	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	50	
1st Dec., 1877.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
16th June, 1878.	Do., ...	186.00	52	
14th April, 1878.	Do., ...	186.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	57	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	40	
Do.	Do., ...	270.00	57	
Do.	Do., ...	150.00	49	

On Expiration of Term of Service.

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,.....	24,810.40	
Futteh Singh,.....	40.50	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
Kalla Khan, ...	40.50	Do.
Jewar Singh, ...	41.50	Do.
Jewan Khan, ...	46.50	Do.
Chunda Singh,.....	37.50	Do.
Mohur Singh,.....	40.50	Do.
Rungoo Shah,.....	42.66	Do.
Gordit Singh,.....	54.95	Do.
Purtab Singh,.....	48.20	Do.
Sadoo Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Choor Singh,.....	42.83	Do.
Nizamadeen, ...	37.50	Do.
Yar Mahomet, ...	51.12	Do.
Henry Manskey, ...	118.32	Do.
Moolah Singh, ...	37.50	Do.
Sundt Singh,.....	40.50	Do.
Share Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Hakum Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Gudjah Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Chunda Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Lucca Singh,.....	46.50	Do.
Jhunda Singh, ...	40.50	Do.
Uttam Singh, ...	46.50	Do.
Shurram Singh,.....	40.50	Do.
Sheik Azzim,.....	40.00	Do.
Chun Ut Hing,.....	30.22	Do.
Abdul Khader, *.....	46.50	Do.
Jewan Singh, †.....	37.00	Do.
Hurnam Singh, †	46.50	Do.
Amur Singh,.....	47.82	Do.
Carried forward,.....$	26,185.52	

REMARKS.

* Was seconded to the Magistracy as Interpreter, where he drew an annual income of $420, but his Pension was calculated as 1st Class Police Constable's pay of $186.

† Injured on duty.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
14th April, 1878.	Hongkong Police, ...	162.00	44	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	44	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	53	
Do.	Do., ...	150.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	42	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	44	
Do.	Do., ...	246.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	210.00	47	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	39	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	41	
Do.	Do., ...	150.00	49	
14th June, 1878.	Do., ...	186.00	47	
2nd Sept., 1878.	Do., ...	480.00	41	
16th Oct., 1878.	Do., ...	150.00	39	
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	49	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	46	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	41	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	55	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	55	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	45	
Do.	Do., ...	162.00	59	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	49	
16th Oct., 1878.	Do., ...	162.00	47	
26th Oct., 1878.	Do., ...	150.00	48	
1st Nov., 1878.	Do., ...	132.00	49	
15th Nov., 1878.	Do., ...	420.00	38	
16th Feb., 1879.	Do., ...	186.00	34	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
17th April, 1879.	Do., ...	186.00	39	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.,	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,	26,185.52	
John Freeman,	120.00	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
Wai-Loi-Fuk,	24.00	Do.
Mok-Lin-Hing,	42.00	Do.
Robert Clare,	120.00	Do.
Lai-Sam,	42.00	Do.
John Stewart,	120.00	Do.
Abdulah Khan,	52.70	Do.
Ho Ping,	24.00	Do.
Gordit Singh,	46.50	Do.
George Bragg,	120.00	Do.
Kundsamy,	46.50	Do.
Hung Sam,	33.00	Do.
Wau Po,	24.00	Do.
Kenneth McLennan,	120.00	Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.
Li Chung,	33.00	Do.
Leung Fo,	30.82	Do.
Lo Loi,	28.66	Do.
Yun Ku,	33.00	Do.
Tam Un,	33.00	Do.
Mak Tak,	41.00	Do.
Lo On Tak,	60.00	Do.
Kaiser Singh,	55.80	Do.
Cheng Fui,	23.92	Do.
Tang Fuk,	21.60	Do.
Yim Hing,	24.00	Do.
Leung On,	30.56	Do.
John Harper,	120.00	Do.
Adam Hogg,	120.00	Do.
James C. Grant,	135.00	Do.
Jeremiah Foley,	144.00	Do.
Carried forward, $	28,054.58	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
1st May, 1879.	Hongkong Police,	480.00	43	On Expiration of Term of Service.
1st July, 1879.	Do.,	96.00	42	
1st August, 1879.	Do.,	168.00	50	
1st Sept., 1879.	Do.,	480.00	39	
22nd Oct., 1879.	Do.,	168.00	54	
20th Jan., 1880.	Do.,	480.00	42	
17th Jan., 1880.	Do.,	186.00	36	
31st Dec., 1879.	Do.,	96.00	42	
13th Mar., 1880.	Do.,	186.00	46	
19th April, 1880.	Do.,	480.00	42	
25th April, 1880.	Do.,	186.00	47	
21st April, 1880.	Do.,	132.00	46	
1st Sept., 1880.	Do.,	96.00	51	
9th Jan., 1881.	Do.,	480.00	40	
19th April, 1881.	Do.,	132.00	40	
23rd Dec., 1880.	Do.,	132.00	45	
15th Sept., 1881.	Do.,	108.00	39	
13th Sept., 1881.	Do.,	132.00	45	
Do.	Do.,	132.00	47	
Do.	Do.,	164.00	45	
Do.	Do.,	240.00	36	
6th Oct., 1881.	Do.,	186.00	48	
15th Nov., 1881.	Do.,	84.00	35	
5th Dec., 1881.	Do.,	96.00	48	
1st Feb., 1882.	Do.,	96.00	41	
Do.	Do.,	96.00	40	
28th Jan., 1882.	Do.,	480.00	37	
Do.	Do.,	480.00	40	
13th Feb., 1882.	Do.,	540.00	36	
2nd Mar., 1882.	Do.,	480.00	56	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,	28,054.58	
Ahmed Bellim,	46.50	Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.
Mahn Singh,	46.50	Do.
Gundah Singh,	61.50	Do.
Thomas Middle,	120.00	Do.
Chan-a-Cheung,	24.00	Do.
Mahomet Razzah,	108.00	Do.
Kwok Ut,	55.00	Do.
Joseph Flynn,	135.00	Do.
Rahiem,	40.04	Do.
Lo Chi,	58.80	Do.
Chutter Singh,	41.91	Do.
Sen Ruttan Singh,	50.66	Do.
Sapooran Singh,	54.20	Do.
John Black Cameron,	272.00	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
John Fleming,	153.00	Do.
Chan Hung Kong,	27.00	Do.
Torab Beg,	46.50	Do.
Pall Singh,	46.50	Do.
Wm. Foulks Whitehead,	133.80	Do.
Un Kam Yau,	39.50	Do.
Jewallah Singh,	46.50	Do.
Chete Singh,	43.16	Do.
Nutha Singh,	46.50	Do.
Alli Hoosien,	46.50	Do.
Li Man Shing,	35.53	Do.
William Harms,	120.00	Do.
Nund Singh,	55.19	Do.
Mungall Singh,	45.82	Do.
Kahim Khan,	68.20	Do.
Gool Mahomet,	46.50	Do.
Carried forward, $	30,168.89	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
26th Mar., 1882.	Hongkong Police, ...	186.00	36	On Expiration of Term of Service.
2nd May, 1882.	Do., ...	186.00	32	
Do.	Do., ...	246.00	45	
10th July, 1882.	Do., ...	480.00	45	
18th July, 1882.	Do., ...	108.00	38	
1st March, 1884.	Do., ...	270.00	50	
1st Jan., 1883.	Do., ...	132.00	43	
13th Mar., 1883.	Do., ...	540.00	43	
9th April, 1883.	Do., ...	160.16	43	
2nd Sept., 1883.	Do., ...	168.00	43	
22nd Nov., 1883.	Do., ...	167.67	34	
9th Dec., 1883.	Do., ...	202.66	56	
4th Dec., 1883.	Do., ...	216.83	39	
5th Jan., 1884.	Do., ...	960.00	39	
1st Feb., 1884.	Do., ...	540.00	38	
2nd Feb., 1884.	Do., ...	108.00	35	
10th April, 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	53	
Do.	Do., ...	186.00	34	
4th March, 1884.	Do., ...	720.00	48	
15th May, 1884.	Do., ...	168.00	37	
3rd June, 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	36	
8th June, 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	41	
3rd June, 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	38	
10th July, 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	35	
26th July, 1884.	Do., ...	168.00	39	
1st Nov., 1884.	Do., ...	480.00	35	
10th Nov., 1884.	Do., ...	234.00	39	
18th Nov., 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	33	
24th Dec., 1884.	Do., ...	186.00	46	
21st Jan., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	43	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	$ c.	
Brought forward,	30,168.89	
Allum Khan,	46.50	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
Hierah Singh,	47.20	Do.
Gundah Singh,	47.63	Do.
Edah,	46.50	Do.
Kotah Deen,	46.50	Do.
Purtah Singh,	49.60	Do.
Darse Singh,	46.50	Do.
Chunam Shah,	45.36	Do.
Hakum Singh,	46.50	Do.
William Farrington Rivers,	420.00	Do.
Ajaib Singh,	47.89	Do.
Kooshall Singh,	55.87	Do.
Besundh Singh,	46.50	Do.
Purtah Singh,	46.50	Do.
Lainah Singh,	46.50	Do.
Delaile Singh,	46.50	Do.
Vytellingham,	52.70	Do.
Buggat Singh,	46.50	Do.
Vasawah Singh,	45.90	Do.
Abdoolah Khan,	52.70	Do.
Li Ü,	50.40	Do.
George Orley,	500.00	Do.
Tsang Lin,	32.00	Do.
Chung Shü,	27.00	Do.
Shek Yah,	34.02	Do.
Arjan Singh,	39.73	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations, Government Notification 51 of 1874 under Ordinance 8 of 1869.
Thomas F. Grey,	460.00	Ordinance 9 of 1862.
Carried forward, $	32,641.89	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
27th Jan., 1885.	Hongkong Police, ...	186.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
28th Feb., 1885.	Do., ...	210.00	35	
28th Feb., 1885.	Do., ...	210.00	36	
2nd April, 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	41	
10th April, 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
13th April, 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	63	
5th May, 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	39	
30th April, 1885.	Do., ...	162.00	33	
8th May, 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	35	
18th Aug., 1885.	Do., ...	1,200.00	50	
1st Aug., 1885.	Do., ...	150.00	39	
1st Sept., 1885.	Do., ...	216.00	37	
16th Sept., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	33	
16th Sept., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	36	
21st Sept., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
16th Sept., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	43	
1st Sept. 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	49	
16th Jan., 1886.	Do., ...	186.00	38	
15th Dec., 1885.	Do., ...	162.00	42	
31st Dec., 1885.	Do., ...	186.00	45	
15th Mar., 1886.	Do., ...	168.00	41	
1st June, 1886.	Do., ...	1,200.00	42	
1st July, 1886.	Do., ...	96.00	44	
6th June, 1886.	Do., ...	108.00	38	
1st August, 1886.	Do., ...	102.08	43	
1st Oct, 1886.	Do., ...	152.00	35	
11th Feb., 1887.	Do., ...	1,200.00	47	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF THE PARTY.	Amount of the Pensions in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Brought forward,.....	32,641.89	
Sunt Ram,.....	62.00	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations under Ordinance 8 of 1869.
Junda Singh, ...	38.25	Do.
Ajaib Singh,.....	49.60	Do.
Sultan Mullick, ...	77.90	Do.
Abbass, ...	111.60	Decision of Executive Council C.S.O. $\frac{1433}{1887}$.
Mahomet Alli, ...	70.05	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations under Ordinance 8 of 1869.
Appasammy,.....	77.90	Do.
Su San, ...	24.25	Do.
Robert Simpson, ...	120.00	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.
William Currie,.....	120.00	Do.
Denis Delargey, ...	120.00	Do.
Laughlin Mackay, ...	120.00	Do.
Hakum Singh, ...	47.64	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations under Ordinance 8 of 1869.
TOTAL,.....$	33,681.08	

REMARKS.

Nil.

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		$ c.		
1st Feb., 1887.	Hongkong Police, ...	186.00	30	On Expiration of Term of Service.
9th January, 1887.	Do., ...	153.00	34	
1st March, 1887.	Do., ...	186.00	40	
6th June, 1887.	Do., ...	246.00	45	
5th June, 1887.	Do., ...	186.00	52	
10th July, 1887.	Do., ...	233.62	42	
1st October, 1887.	Do., ...	186.00	42	
19th Jan., 1887.	Do., ...	97.00	36	
18th Oct., 1887.	Do., ...	480.00	38	
Do.	Do., ...	480.00	36	
Do.	Do., ...	480.00	32	
Do.	Do., ...	480.00	34	
8th Nov., 1887.	Do., ...	190.57	31	

REMARKS.

Nil.

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS.

	$ c.
Civil Establishment,	293,572.95
Contingent Expenditure,	89,678.99
Judicial Establishment,	65,726.30
Contingent Expenditure,	889.00
Ecclesiastical Establishment,	5,418.48
Contingent Expenditure,	1,220.00
Educational Establishment,	24,445.52
Contingent Expenditure,	18,625.39
Medical Establishment,	22,656.53
Contingent Expenditure,	19,128.69
Police Establishment,	157,648.40
Contingent Expenditure,	55,832.70
Prisons,	27,653.66
Contingent Expenditure,	20,996.92
	$803,493.53

FOREIGN CONSULS,

1887.

RETURN of CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in Hongkong, 1887.

Names of Consuls.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
Adolf André, Consul-General, (absent), ...	Austria, ...	25th March, 1882.	
H. St. C. Michaelsen, (in charge), ...	„	.....	
Atwell Coxon, Consul, (absent), ...	Belgium, ...	27th December, 1879.	
Francis Henkensfeldt Slaghek, (in charge), ...	„	.....	
A. G. Romano, Consul, ...	Brazil, ...	21st February, 1880.	
J. M. Forbes, Consul, (absent), ...	Chili, ...	22nd January, 1876.	
E. H. Melbye, Consul, ...	Denmark, ...	4th August, 1887.	
Henri Leon Verleye, Consul, ...	France, ...	21st July, 1887.	
F. W. K. Von Syburg, Consul, ...	Germany, ...	.....	
Hon. J. Bell-Irving, Consul-General, ...	Hawaiian Islands, ...	25th November, 1886.	
D. Musso, Consul, ...	Italy, ...	27th February, 1879.	
Teiski Minami, Consul, ...	Japan, ...	29th October, 1885.	
P. J. R. D. Buschmann, Consul, (absent), ...	Netherlands, ...	26th January, 1884.	
F. Seip, (in charge), ...	„	.....	
John Grant Smith, Consul, ...	Peru, ...	2nd April, 1881.	
A. G. Romano, Consul-General, ...	Portugal, ...	18th May, 1885.	
H. St. C. Michaelsen, (in charge), ...	Russia, ...	.....	
W. G. Brodie, Consul, ...	Siam, ...	11th August, 1887.	
C. M. Guivelalda, Vice-Consul, ...	Spain, ...	26th September, 1887.	
P. J. R. D. Buschmann, (absent), ...	Sweden & Norway,	13th August, 1885.	
F. Seip, (in charge), ...	„	.....	
Colonel R. E. Withers, Consul, ...	United States, ...	23rd June, 1885.	
R. E. Withers, Jr., Vice and Deputy Consul,	„	.....	

POPULATION

ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 3RD APRIL, 1881.

RETURN OF THE POPULATION AND OF

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		CHINESE.		COLOURED.		TOTAL.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
VICTORIA.									
Resident, ...		1,634	1,406	...	...	611	357	2,245	1,763
Military, ...		1,169	150	...	...	102	7	1,271	157
Naval, ...		2,423	14	...	...	...	...	2,423	14
Police, ...		113	21	351	3	194	4	658	28
Crews of Merchant Shipping in Harbour, ...	29.14	610	17	786	6	443	2	1,839	25
Crews of Foreign Men-of-war in Harbour, ...		197	...	236	...	...	...	433	...
Temporary Residents, ...		162	26	...	...	...	...	162	26
Prisoners, ...		48	...	604	28	2	...	654	28
Chinese in employ of Foreigners, ...		...	...	5,027	1,198	...	...	5,027	1,198
Chinese Residents, ...		...	...	71,323	25,533	...	...	71,323	25,533
VILLAGES.									
Wongneich'ung, ...	3.00	...	...	311	218	...	...	311	218
Shaukiwán, ...		...	...	2,201	1,073	...	...	2,201	1,073
Shaiwán, ...		...	...	119	94	...	...	119	94
Shekò, ...		...	...	203	190	...	...	203	190
Taitamtuk, ...		...	...	50	36	...	...	50	36
Stanley, ...		...	...	517	312	...	...	517	312
Aberdeen, ...		...	...	960	345	...	...	960	345
Heongkong, ...		...	...	152	169	...	...	152	169
Pokfulam, ...		...	...	425	210	...	...	425	210
Kaulung, ...		...	...	6,435	2,586	...	...	6,435	2,586
Boat Population, ...		...	...	17,961	11,028	...	...	17,961	11,028
TOTAL, ...		6,356	1,634	107,661	43,029	1,352	370	115,369	45,033
		Persons.		*Persons.*		*Persons.*		*Persons.*	
GRAND TOTAL, ...		7,990		150,690		1,722		160,402	

The Island of Hongkong, ... 29.14
British Kaulung, ... 3.00

Whites, ...	7,990	
Chinese, ...	150,690	
Coloured, ...	1,722	
		160,402

RETURNS OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS FOR THE YEAR 1887.

Districts.	British and Foreign Community.						Chinese.							Grand Total.	
	Births.			Deaths.			Births.			Deaths.				Births.	Deaths.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Sex Unknown.	Total.		
Victoria,	100	90	190	176	67	243	725	583	1,308	2,444	1,802	4	4,250	1,498	4,493
Kaulung,	2	2	4	1	...	1	35	28	63	273	142	10	425	67	426
Shaukiwán,	...	...	...	1	...	1	49	37	86	133	90	...	223	86	224
Aberdeen,	...	...	...	1	...	1	19	17	36	84	59	1	144	36	145
Stanley,	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	18	19	10	...	29	18	29
Total,	102	92	194	179	67	246	836	675	1,511	2,953	2,103	15	5,071	1,705	5,317

Deaths. British and Foreign Community.		Deaths in Public Institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Europeans, exclusive of Portuguese,	76	*Of the Deaths in Victoria, there were in the—*			
Portuguese,	62				
Indians, &c.,	59	Italian Convent,	163	394	557
Non-Residents,	49	Asile de la Ste. Enfance,	168	291	459
		Tung Wa Hospital,	944	248	1,192
Total,	246	Total,	1,275	933	2,208

Estimated Population.		Annual Birth-Rate per 1,000.	Annual Death-Rate per 1,000.
British and Foreign Community,	10,552	18.38	23. 31
Chinese,	175,410	8.61	28.90
Whole Population,	185,962	9.16	28.59

	Baptisms.	*Marriages.* Under Ord. No. 14 of 1875.
Europeans, &c., Church of England, ...	34	28
Chinese, Protestant, ...	17	11
Europeans, &c., Roman Catholic,.....	86	16
Chinese, Roman Catholic,.....	32	10
Foundling, Roman Catholic, French Convent, ... 876 Italian Convent, ...1,100	1,976	...
Total,.....	2,145	65

RETURN OF DEATHS WHICH HAVE OCCURRED IN THE GARRISON OF HONGKONG DURING 1887.

Corps.	Officers.	European. N. C. Officers and Men.	European. Women.	European. Children.	Average Strength.	Indian Troops. N C. Officers and Men.	Indian Troops. Women.	Indian Troops. Children.	Average Strength.	Remarks.
Head Quarter Staff,.....	...	...	...	...	4.32	...	...	...	...	
General Staff, ...	...	...	...	1	6.03	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery, ...	...	4	...	...	215.63	...	...	...	...	
Royal Engineers, ...	...	...	1	...	91.51	...	...	...	...	
2nd Northamptonshire Rgt., ...	...	5	1	2	923.36	...	...	...	...	
Commissariat & Transport Staff,...	...	...	...	...	2.92	...	...	...	...	
Commissariat & Transport Corps,	...	...	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	...	
Medical Staff, ...	...	...	...	...	7.00	...	...	...	...	
Medical Staff Corps, ...	...	1	...	1	22.63	...	...	...	...	
Ordnance Store Department, ...	...	...	...	...	4.00	...	...	...	...	
Ordnance Store Corps,.....	...	...	...	1	2.11	...	...	...	...	
Army Pay Department, ...	...	...	...	...	3.00	...	...	...	...	
Corps of Armourers, ...	...	...	...	...	2.03	...	...	...	...	
Schoolmasters, ...	...	...	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	...	
Gun Lascars, ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	177.36	
Total, ...	...	10	2	5	1,286.54	4	...	1	177.36	

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

Nil.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF

Names of the Parishes, in what County or District, and Extent in Square Miles.	Population of each Parish.	Name of the Rector, and Value of the Living.	Parsonage House.	Glebe.	Church, where situated, and the Number of Persons it will contain.
Victoria, ...	.....	Revd. W. Jennings, M.A., $3,840 per annum.	Nil.	Nil.	St. John's Cathedral Church, Victoria,—600.
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	St. Peter's Seamen's Mission Church, Victoria,—about 150.
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	Union Church, Elgin Street, —500.
Do., ...	.....	F. E. W. Hartmann, Pastor, $533.	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	The Right Reverend Bishop Burdon, D.D.	...	...	.....
Wongnaich'ung Valley,	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Victoria, ...	3,000	Revd. R. Peroni. / Revd. A. Benetti.	...	...	Church of the Immaculate Conception, Caine Road, Victoria, —4,000.
Do., ...	.....	Revd. B. Vigano.	...	...	St. Joseph's Church, Victoria,— 250.
Do., ...	1,200	Revd. B. Vigano. / Revd. M. Leang.	...	...	St. Francis' Church, St. Francis' Street, Victoria,—450.
Do., ...	500	Revd. A. Benetti.	...	...	Church of the Sacred Heart, West Point,—150.
Wongnaich'ung Valley,	.....	.....	...	...	All Souls' Chapel.
Victoria (Peak), ...	.....	.....	...	...	The Peak,—100.
Victoria, ...	.....	Revd. J. Chalmers. LL.D., London Missionary Society.	London Mission House	...	Union Church, Elgin Street, —500.
Do., ...	.....	Revd. J. B. Ost, of the Church Missionary Society.	At West Point.	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	H. Bender.	...	...	.....
Shankiwán, ...	.....	H. Bender.	...	...	.....
Victoria, ...	.....	F. E. W. Hartmann, Pastor.	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Do., ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Pokfúlam, ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....
Aberdeen, ...	.....	.....	...	...	.....

CHURCHES, LIVINGS, &c., FOR 1887.

Number of Persons generally attending.	Chapel, where situated, and the Number of Persons it will contain.	Number of Persons generally attending.	Whether Protestant or Roman Catholic.	Parsonage House.	Dissenting Places of Worship.	REMARKS.
About 400	.....	...	Anglo-Catholic (Church of England)	...	...	First stone laid 11th Mar., 1847, and opened for Divine Service on 11th Mar., 1849.
60 to 70	.....	...	Protestant.	...	...	Opened for Divine Service on 11th January, 1872.
350	.....	...	Do.	...	Undenominational.	Of the London Missionary Society. Established January, 1844.
...	Berlin Bethesda Chapel, 100	German Service 20 Chi. do. 80	Do.	Berlin Foundling House.	...	.....
...	St. Paul's College Chapel, 100	...	Do.	...	...	St. Paul's College Chapel, is used as the Domestic Chapel of the College, and for occasional Services, and the performance of Marriages.
...	Chapel for Burial Service, Cemetery.	...	Do.	...	...	.....
2,000	.....	...	Roman Catholic.	...	...	Of the S. Congregation of the Propaganda Fide, Established Dec., 1841. Church re-built in 1860.
200	.....	...	Do.	...	...	.....
350	.....	...	Do.	...	...	.....
160	.....	...	Do.	...	...	.....
...	Chapel for Burial Service, Cemetery.	...	Do.	...	...	.....
About 80	.....	...	Protestant.	...	...	Church of England, Service four times a month. Non-conformist, once.
	CHAPELS FOR CHINESE.					
100	Union Church, ...500	250	Do.	...	Congregational.	Of the London Missionary Society. Established January, 1844.
...	St. Stephen, Gap Street, T'aip'ingshán,.....150	120	Do.	...	...	.....
...	West Point,.....50	Uncertain.	Do.	...	...	Church Missionary Society.
...	Wollywood Road,.....400 T'aip'ingshán,.....150	50	Do.	...	Congregational.	Under the London Missionary Society.
...	Wántsai, ...150	50	Do.	...	Do.	
...	Basel Mission House,....300	150 to 200	Do.	Basel Mission House.	...	.....
...	Shaukiwán 100	About 30	Do.	...	...	.....
...	Berlin Mission House, ...100	60	Do.	...	...	.....
	CHAPELS FOR CHINESE.					
...	St. Lewis' Chapel, Reformatory, West Point,.....100	60	Roman Catholic.	...	...	Under the charge of the Christian Brothers.
...	Chapel of Our Blessed Lady of Sorrows, Italian Convent, Caine Road,.....360	260	Do.	...	...	Under the charge of the Italian Convent.
...	Chapel at the "Asile de la St. Enfance," Spring Gardens, ...200	180	Do.	...	...	Under the charge of the French Convent.
...	Pokfúlam Chapel, Pokfúlam, ...100	30	Do.	...	...	Under the charge of the French Mission.
...	Aberdeen Chapel, Aberdeen, ...50	10	Do.	...	...	.....

EDUCATIONAL,

1887.

RETURN OF THE NUMBER

Name of the Parish or District.	Public or Free School. — Sunday marked when in addition to Week-day.	Religious Denomination.	Name and Salary of Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars. Male.	Female.	Total.	Subjects of Instruction.
I.—GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.							
1. Central School,	Public.	These Schools are in connection with no Church. Education purely secular.	G. H. B. Wright, M.A., $2,400; A. Falconer, $1,680; A. J. May, $1,440; W. M. B. Arthur, $1,440; W. D. Hutchison, $1,440; T. K. Dealy, $1,440; G. Chape, $1,440; 7 Chinese Masters, $2,580; & 2 Chinese Monitors, $288.	558	...	558	English and Chinese.
2. Saiyingp'ún,	Free.		Ch'an Tsze-ngán, $156.	69	...	69	Chinese.
3. Do.,	Do.		Fung Fú, $480.	89	...	89	English.
4. Do.,	Do.		Kong Kok-chan, $120.	63	...	63	Chinese.
5. Shaukiwán,	Do.		Sün Ká-po, $120.	51	...	51	Do.
6. Shekò,	Do.		Ho Ü-hin, $120.	22	...	22	Do.
7. Shéungwán,	Do.		Lau Súi-shang, $180.	68	...	68	Do.
8. Do.,	Do.		Léung King-hám, Wife and Assistant, $384.	...	91	91	Do.
9. Stanley,	Do.		Leúng Ying-hò, $240.	48	...	48	English and Chinese.
10. Táiwongkung,	Do.		Wong Kun-lan, $180.	63	...	63	Chinese.
11. Tanglungchau, (Hakka),	Do.		Tsang Wai-hing, $120.	60	...	60	Do.
12. Do., (Punti),	Do.		Ng Tsun-shan, $180.	53	...	53	Do.
13. Wántsai,	Do.		S. Ramasamy, $480.	172	...	172	English.
14. Do.,	Do.		Wong Kon-ting, $300.				Chinese.
15. Wongnaich'ung,	Do.		Li Iu-kwong, $240.	46	...	46	English and Chinese.
16. Yaumáti,	Do.		Lau Tsun-kwai, $300.	42	...	42	Do.
II.—GOVERNMENT AIDED SCHOOLS.							
1. Aplichau,	Small Fees in money & kind.	Purely secular.	Au Léung, $60.	54	...	54	Chinese.

OF SCHOOLS, &c., FOR 1887.

If supported by Government or Voluntary Contributions, and Amount of each.		Expense of each School.	Number of Private Schools.	REMARKS.
Government.	Voluntary.			
$ c.		$ c.		
13,378.62	.....	18,359.62	.....	Fees from Scholars, $4,981.00.
173.91	.....	173.91	.....	
528.40	.....	528.40	.....	School-house, Government Property.
264.00	.....	264.00	.....	
156.00	.....	156.00	.....	School-house, Government Property.
120.00	.....	120.00	.....	School-house, Government Property.
306.00	.....	306.00	.....	
636.00	.....	636.00	.....	
325.95	.....	325.95	.....	
325.50	.....	325.50	.....	
120.00	.....	120.00	.....	School-house, Government Property.
180.00	.....	180.00	.....	
544.79	.....	544.79	.....	School-house, Government Property.
300.00	.....	300.00	.....	
341.98	.....	341.95	.....	School-house, Government Property.
373.90	.....	373.90	.....	
108.00	Amount uncertain.	108.00	.....	

RETURN OF THE NUMBER

Name of the Parish or District.	Public or Free School. — Sunday marked when in addition to Week-day.	Religious Denomination.	Name and Salary of Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars.			Subjects of Instruction.
				Male.	Female.	Total.	
GOVt. AIDED SCHOOLS,—*Cont*$^{d.}$							
2. Hoktsui,	Small Fees in money & kind.	Education purely secular.	Chü Sing-t'sün, $60.	10	...	10	Chinese.
3. Hokün,	Do.		Lái Lam-fong, $60.	18	...	18	Do.
4. Hunghòm,	Do.		Au Yan-ts'ün, $60.	18	...	18	Do.
5. Little Hongkong,	Do.		Chau Kong-sheung, $60.	32	...	32	Do.
6. Mát'auch'ung,	Do.		Li Sz-shan, $60.	20	...	20	Do.
7. Mát'auts'ün,	Do.		Sin Tik-man, $60.	24	...	24	Do.
8. Mongkok,	Do.		Li Yung-fong, $60.	28	...	28	Do.
9. New Village,	Do.		Ip Kat-yan, $60.	14	...	14	Do.
10. Pokfúlam,	Do.		Ch'eung Cheuk San, $60.	7	...	7	Do.
11. Sháiwán,	Do.		Shing Tsun-tat, $60.	15	...	15	Do.
12. Taitamtuk,	Do.		Kong Ü-sang, $60.	8	...	8	Do.
13. T'òkwáwán, (Eastern Village),	Do.		Lai Chiu-fong, $60.	29	...	29	Do.
14. „ (Western Village),	Do.		Li Wan Shan, $60.	23	...	23	Do.
15. Ts'attszemúi,	Do.		Li Ming-t'ong, $60.	14	...	14	Do.
16. Wongkoktsui,	Do.		Li Sz-shing, $60.	23	...	23	Do.
17. Wongmákok,	Do.		Man Wing-shing, $60.	8	...	8	Do.
III.—GRANT-IN-AID-SCHOOLS.							
1. Diocesan Home and Orphanage, (Sunday),	Small Fees. Some pupils free. Week-day and Sunday.	Church of England.	English Teacher, G. Piercy, Jnr.; Matron, Mrs. Piercy; 1 English Assistant, 1 Chinese Teacher.	91	9	100	Anglo-Chinese.
2. St. Paul's College,	Do.		Ho Ü-ming.	62	...	62	Do.
3. Hongkong Public School,	Do.		Bateman.	66	...	66	European.
4. Stanley,	Free.		Mrs. P'ún, $84.	...	47	47	Chinese.
5. Bonham Road,	Public Boarding.		Mrs. Pang, $84.	...	33	33	Do.
6. High Street,	Do.		Mrs. Wong Shan Ku, $84.	...	51	51	Do.
7. Hollywood Road,	Do.		Mrs. Pún, $84.	...	34	34	Do.

OF SCHOOLS, &c., FOR 1887,—*Continued.*

If supported by Government or Voluntary Contributions, and Amount of each.		Expense of each School.	Number of Private Schools.	REMARKS.
Government.	Voluntary.			
$ c.		$ c.		
60.00	Amount uncertain.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
5.00	Do.	5.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
72.00	Do.	72.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
50.00	Do.	50.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
60.00	Do.	60.00	.....	
72.00	Do.	72.00	.....	
72.00	Do.	72.00	.....	
414.76	$1,050.00	7,794.93	.....	The Institution is managed by a Committee and supported :— (*a*) By Fees paid by the Parents. (*b*) By Donations and the Offertory at St. John's Cathedral.
.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	
146.38	.....	138.60	.....	
170.11	.....	460.70	.....	Baxter Vernacular Schools, under the management of the Society for the Promotion of Female Education in the East.
122.60	.....	201.10	.....	
66.74	.....	201.20	.....	

RETURN OF THE NUMBER

Name of the Parish or District.	Public or Free School. — Sunday marked when in addition to Week-day.	Religious Denomination.	Name and Salary of Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars.			Subjects of Instruction.
				Male.	Female.	Total.	
GRANT-IN-AID SCHOOLS,—*Cont*^{d}							
8. Pottinger Street, ...	Free.	Church of England.	Mrs. Wán, $84.	...	47	47	Chinese.
9. Queen's Road, ...	Do.		Mrs. Shiu, $84.	...	48	48	Do.
10. Shauki-wán, ...	Do.		Mrs. Chau, $84.	...	46	46	Do.
11. Pottinger Street, ...	Do.		Tsak Iu-kai, $120.	59	...	59	Do.
12. Lyndhurst Terrace, ...	Do.		Ün Ying-fong.	114	...	114	Do.
13. Do., ...	Do.		Mrs. Sung.	...	52	52	Do.
14. Saiyingp'ún, ...	Do.		Shin Tso-heung, $120.	89	...	89	Do.
15. St. Stephen's, ...	Do.		T'sang Fu Ting, $120.	...	46	46	Do.
16. Do., ...	Do.		Lam Wai-kong, Assistant, $36.	173	...	173	Do.
17. Yaumáti, ...	Do.		Mr. Tsang.	80	6	86	Do.
18. Hunghòm, ...	Do.		Wong-chek Hong.	16	...	16	Do.
19. Third Street, ...	Do.		Miss Ho, $120.	...	53	53	Do.
20. High Street, ...	Do.	Basel Mission.	Pan Kun Kin, $128.	...	71	71	Do.
21. Shamshuipò, ...	Do.		Fung Ten Yu.	34	...	34	Do.
22. Bonham Road, ...	Do.	Berlin Mission.	Miss Grotefend, $576.88; Miss F. Schroeder, $576.88; Tong Ch'an-sin-sang, $165.59.	...	27	27	Do.
23. Hollywood Road, ...	Do.		Ho Kan-pò, $120.	123	...	123	Do.
24. Staunton Street, ...	Do.	London Mission.	Mrs. Kwan.	...	83	83	Do.
25. T'áip'ingshán, ...	Do.		Mrs. Fong, $108.	...	79	79	Do.
26. Wántsai, ...	Do.		Sin Yan-wai, $120.	98	...	98	Do.
27. Do., ...	Do.		Mrs. Ch'an, $96.	...	69	69	Do.
28. Yaumáti, ...	Do.		Ch'ung Luk-tsün, $120.	62	...	62	Do.
29. Saiyingp'ún, ...	Do.		Yu Ngok-sang, $120.	204	...	204	Do.
30. Do.	Do.		Lai Fuk-chi, $120.	...	70	70	Do.
31. Tanglungchau, ...	Do.		Wan Lau-shi.	...	58	58	Do.
32. Lower Lascar Row, ...	Do.		Mrs. Ho, $84.	...	48	48	Do.
33. Aberdeen Street, ...	Do.		Mrs. Pun.	...	65	65	Do.
34. Spring Gardens, ...	Do.		Mrs. Lam.	...	70	70	Do.
35. Shekt'ongtsui, ...	Do.		Ng Tsoi-ngám.	75	...	75	Do.
36. Do., ...	Do.		Mrs. Léung.	...	21	21	Do.
37. Hunghòm, ...	Do.		Pún Ping-fai, $120.	73	...	73	Do.

OF SCHOOLS, &c., FOR 1887,—*Continued.*

If supported by Government or Voluntary Contributions, and Amount of each.		Expense of each School.	Number of Private Schools.	REMARKS.
Government.	Voluntary.			
$ c.		$ c.		
168.50	.....	234.10	.....	Baxter Vernacular Schools, under the management of the Society for the Promotion of Female Education in the East.
162.98	.....	204.15	.....	
121.44	.....	189.20	.....	
168.88	.....	349.58	.....	Church Missionary Society.
329.00	.....	391.39	.....	
222.40	.....	264.56	.....	
153.87	.....	285.90	.....	
151.42	.....	308.38	.....	
406.36	.....	757.64	.....	
241.40	.....	.....	.....	
15.83	.....	.....	.....	
181.06	.....	313.35	.....	
571.09	.....	736.12	.....	Basel Missionary Society.
65.49	.....	92.64	.....	Do.
.....	.....	1,090.22	.....	Berlin Foundling House.
510.11	.....	717.01	.....	London Missionary Society.
324.94	.....	691.58	.....	
293.69	.....	469.44	.....	
400.60	.....	811.85	.....	
369.99	.....	643.48	.....	
127.69	.....	479.99	.....	
585.88	.....	1,336.57	.....	
331.48	.....	293.22	.....	
118.00	.....	284.05	.....	
181.54	.....	415.98	.....	
196.08	.....	537.23	.....	
241.54	.....	336.80	.....	
203.11	.....	502.65	.....	
125.25	.....	448.88	.....	
205.00	.....	716.90	.....	

RETURN OF THE NUMBER

Name of the Parish or District.	Public or Free School. — Sunday marked when in addition to Week-day.	Religious Denomination.	Name and Salary of Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars.			Subjects of Instruction.
				Male.	Female.	Total.	
GRANT-IN-AID SCHOOLS,—*Cont^d.*							
38. Kau-ü-fong, ...	Free.	American Mission.	Mrs. Lam.	...	93	93	Chinese.
39. Stanley Street, ...	Do.		Mrs. Ló.	...	43	43	Do.
40. East Street, ...	Do.		Tung-sui-sang.	31	...	31	Do.
41. Bridges Street, ...	Do.		Sung Yuk-lam and Assistant.	83	...	83	Do.
42. Station Terrace,.....	Do.		Chau-cheong-tai.	61	...	61	Do.
43. Wellington Street,.....	Do.	Wesleyan.	Mrs. Kwán.	...	29	29	Do.
44. Wellington Street,.....	Do.		Ch'an Iú-tan.	115	...	115	Do.
45. Spring Gardens,.....	Do.		Ch'an Sui-ting.	32	...	32	Do.
46. Queen's Road West, ...	Do.	Presbyterian.	Sung Chi-yau.	72	...	72	Do.
47. Hing Lung Lane, ...	Do.		Chung-sai-kwong.	99	...	99	Do.
48. Bridges Street, ...	Free Ragged.	Roman Catholic.	Sister Annunciata.	60	57	117	Mixed.
49. Cathedral, ...	Free.		Chan Tso-mew.	66	...	66	Chinese.
50. Bridges Street, ...	Do.		Sisters of Charity.	...	53	53	Do.
51. St. Francis, ...	Do.		.....	20	31	51	Mixed.
52. St. Joseph,.....	Do.		Brother Cyprian and Assistants.	342	...	342	English.
53. Italian Convent, ...	Do.		Sister M. Stella and Assistants.	...	198	198	Mixed.
54. Victoria, Portuguese, ...	Do.		Mr. & Mrs. Claudio da Silva.	20	36	56	Do.
55. Victoria School,.....	Do.		Mr. & Mrs. Hanlon.	42	40	82	Do.
56. Tokwáwán School, ...	Do.		Yung-pak-tsun.	18	...	18	Chinese.
IV.—TOTALS.							
Covernment Schools, ...	.....	...	.....	1,404	91	1,495	...
Government Aided Schools, ...	.....	...	.....	345	...	345	...
Grant-in-Aid Schools, ...	.....	...	.....	2,480	1,713	4,193	...
				4,229	1,804	6,033	

OF SCHOOL, &c., FOR 1887,—*Continued.*

If supported by Government or Voluntary Contributions, and Amount of each.		Expense of each School.	Number of Private Schools.	REMARKS.
Government.	Voluntary.			
$ c.		$ c.		
272.52	.....	667.47	.....	London Missionary Society.
119.62	.....	540.35	.....	
131.82	.....	338.19	.....	
253.41	.....	204.00	.....	American Board Mission.
232.59	.....	194.00	.....	
104.65	.....	254.00	.....	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
280.00	.....	451.00	.....	
109.41	.....	218.50	.....	
282.16	.....	285.00	.....	American Board Mission.
264.57	.....	324.00	.....	
605.81	.....	912.00	.....	Roman Catholic Mission.
112.18	.....	257.00	.....	
175.44	.....	.....	.....	
156.50	.....	732.00	.....	
2,392.44	.....	6,013.41	.....	
1,015.48	.....	2,726.42	.....	
339.06	.....	1,205.00	.....	
675.04	.....	3,263.00	.....	
75.64	.....	.....	.....	Nam-pak Hong Society,
18,075.05	Nil.	23,056.02	.....	
1,039.00	Uncertain	1,039.00	.....	
15,693.55	1,050	41,284.73	.....	
34,807.60	1,050	65,379.75		

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS IN 1887.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
The Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, and the Philippines, (published annually).	.....
The Hongkong Directory and Hong List for the Far East, (published annually).	.....
The Hongkong Almanac, (published annually).	.....
NEWSPAPERS.	
The Hongkong Government Gazette, in English and Chinese, (weekly.)	325 copies.
* *The China Mail,* (daily.)	.....
* *The Hongkong Daily Press,* (daily.)	.....
* *The Hongkong Telegraph,* (daily.)	.....
* *The Overland China Mail,* (weekly.)	.....
* *The China Overland Trade Report,* (fortnightly.)	.....
* *The China Review, or Notes & Queries on the Far East,* (every two months.)	.....
The Catholic Register, (fortnightly.)	130 copies.
O Extremo Oriente, (weekly.)	200 copies.
Wai-san Yat-pò, in Chinese (daily.)	1,960 copies.
Ts'un-wàn Yat-pò, in Chinese (daily.)	1,100 copies.
* *Chung-ngoi Sun-pò,* (daily.)	.....
* *Wa-tsz Yat-pò,* (daily.)	.....
* *Ut Pò,* (daily.)	.....
* *Tsit Pò,* (daily.)	.....

* The Proprietors and Editors of these papers have declined to furnish the Government with any information as to the number of copies printed.

EXCHANGES, MONEYS, WEIGHTS,

AND

MEASURES.

COURSE OF EXCHANGE.

The rates annexed have been furnished by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Rates of Silver Dollars, and China Exchanges, on the Dates specified.

Dates.	Price of Silver per oz.	Price of Dollars per oz.	Rate of Exchange for Four Months' Bill.
1887.	*d.*	*d.*	*s. d.*
January, 4,	46 1/4	45 3/4	3/4 1/8
„ 11,	46 1/2	46	3/4 3/8
„ 18,	47	46	3/4 1/2
„ 25,	47	46	3/4 1/2
February, 1,	47	46	3/4 1/4
„ 8,	47	46	3/4
„ 15,	46 11/16	45 3/4	3/3 5/8
„ 22,	46 11/16	45 5/8	3/3 1/4
March, 1,	46 7/16	45 1/8	3/3 1/8
„ 8,	46 1/8	44 3/4	3/2 5/8
„ 15,	45 11/16	44 3/4	3/2 1/4
„ 22,	45 1/4	44	3/2 1/8
„ 29,	44 3/4	43 1/4	3/1 5/8
April, 5,	43 3/4	42 1/2	3/1 1/4
„ 12,	43 3/8	42 1/8	3/1
„ 19,	44 5/8	43 5/8	3/1 3/8
„ 22,	43 3/4	42 3/4	3/1 3/8
„ 28,	44 1/4	43	3/1 1/2
May, 5,	43 1/2	42 1/2	3/1 1/2
„ 12,	43 1/2	42 5/8	3/1 1/2
„ 19,	43 3/4	42 3/4	3/1 5/8
„ 26,	43 1/2	42 3/4	3/1 3/8
June, 2,	43 3/4	43	3/1 1/4
„ 9,	43 7/8	43	3/1 1/2
„ 16,	43 7/8	42 7/8	3/1 3/8
„ 23,	43 7/8	42 7/8	3/1 3/4
„ 30,	44 1/4	43 3/8	3/1 7/8
July, 7,	43 7/8	43	3/1 7/8
„ 14,	44	43 1/4	3/1 3/4
„ 21,	44 5/16	43 1/4	3/1 3/4
„ 28,	44 1/8	43 1/8	3/2
August, 4,	44 1/4	43 5/16	3/2 1/8
„ 11,	44 3/8	43 5/16	3/2 1/8
„ 18,	44 7/16	43 3/8	3/2 1/8
„ 25,	44 11/16	43 1/2	3/2 3/8
September, 1,	44 3/4	43 11/16	3/2 1/2
„ 9,	44 13/16	43 3/4	3/2 5/8
„ 15,	44 9/16	43 1/4	3/2 1/2
„ 23,	44 7/16	43 7/16	3/2 1/2
„ 29,	44 9/16	43 5/8	3/2 5/8
October, 11,	44 3/8	43 5/8	3/2 5/8
„ 18,	44	43 1/2	3/2 1/4
„ 25,	44 1/16	43 1/4	3/2 1/4
November, 1,	44	43 1/4	3/2 1/8
„ 8,	43 3/4	43	3/1 7/8
„ 15,	43 15/16	43	3/2
„ 22,	43 7/8	43	3/1 7/8
„ 29,	43 13/16	43	3/1 3/4
December, 6,	43 13/16	43	3/1 3/4
„ 13,	44	43	3/1 3/4
„ 20,	45 1/8	43 7/8	3/1 7/8
„ 27,	44 1/2	43 1/2	3/1 3/4

LAW AFFECTING CURRENCY.

1. *Order in Council of 9th January*, 1863, published in *Government Gazette* of 2nd May, 1863, declares that Mexican Dollars or other Silver Dollars of equivalent value duly authorised by the Governor of Hongkong shall be the only legal tender, and provides that Silver Coins representing some multiple of the cent or one-hundredth part of the said Dollars shall be a legal tender for any sum not exceeding Two Dollars, and that Copper or Bronze Coins representing the cent or one-hundredth part, or the mil or cash representing one-thousandth part of the Dollar shall be a legal tender for any sum not exceeding One Dollar. Provides also as to the preparation and devices of such Coins to be issued from the Mint. See preamble to Local Ordinance 1 of 1864.

2. *Ordinance No.* 1 of 1864 recites the above Order in Council, and provides that British Sterling is to be converted into Dollars at 4*s.* 2*d.* per Dollar, when the Governor proclaims it.

3. *Proclamation under Ordinance* 1 of 1864.—See *Gazette* of 23rd January, 1864. By this Proclamation Ordinance 1 of 1864 is to take effect from 16th February, 1864.

4. *Ordinance* 2 of 1864.—This Ordinance provides for the establishing of a Mint in the Colony (which was established and worked, but has been removed for some years.)

5. *Governor's Proclamation* in *Gazette* of 14th September, 1866.—This Proclamation recites Order in Council of 1863, and proclaims the Hongkong Dollar and Half-Dollar legal tender.

6. *Treasury Regulations of 20th October*, 1866, published in *Gazette* of 12th January, 1867.—These are regulations for Dollar, Half-Dollar, and Subsidiary Coinage made in pursuance of Ordinance 2 of 1864 (the Hongkong Mint Ordinance, sec. 2 of which empowers the Governor to frame regulations under which the Mint shall receive Silver Bullion, and coin the same).

7. *Ordinance* 6 of 1865, sections 13, and 20.—This Ordinance relates to the offence of forging *Bank Notes.*

8. *Ordinance* 10 of 1865.—Offences against Coinage, but sections 4, 5, 16, 17, 26, and 27 not in force by Proclamation in *Gazette* of 21st October, 1865, under the Ordinance.

9. *Proclamation under Ordinance* 10 of 1865.—See *Gazette* of 21st October.—N.B.—This is important, as it permits the Chinese custom in South China of chopping Dollars.

Order in Council, 27th November, 1875,—Rate for issue of Silver Dollar to Her Majesty's troops reduced from 4*s.* 3*d.* to 4*s.* 1*d.*

The above Currency consists of the following Coins, viz.:—

1. The Silver Dollar of Mexico.
2. The Hongkong Dollar and Half-Dollar issued from Her Majesty's Mint.
3. Silver Coins issued from Her Majesty's Mint, representing:—
   - (1.) One-fifth part of the said Dollar, commonly called Twenty Cent Piece;—
   - (2.) One-tenth part of the said Dollar, commonly called Ten Cent Piece; and
   - (3.) One-twentieth part of the said Dollar, commonly called Five Cent Piece.
4. Copper or Bronze Coins, also issued from Her Majesty's Mint, representing:—
   - (1.) One-hundredth part of the said Dollar, and commonly called One Cent; and
   - (2.) One-thousandth part of the said Dollar, and commonly called Mil or Cash.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

Approximate amount of Hongkong Dollars and Half-Dollars struck at the Hongkong Mint,...$1,421,487.00

Approximate amount of Hongkong Silver and Copper Subsidiary Coins (20, 10 and 5 Cent pieces; and 1 Cent and Mil pieces) put into circulation up to 31st December, 1887, ... $2,481,181.00

It is impossible to state how many of the above Coins, and of Coins of other denominations are in circulation, but the probability is that of the Hongkong Silver Coins there is not 10 per cent. of the total issue at the present time within the Colony. The importation of Copper Coin has been discontinued.

AMOUNT OF PAPER CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION.

The Notes of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China; the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; and the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, in circulation during the year ending 31st December, 1887, were in amount as follows:—

	Mercantile Bank.	*Bank of India, Australia and China.*	*Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.*
	$	$	$
January,	921,432	1,235,749	3,296,516
February,	861,265	1,280,954	3,203,018
March,	978,080	982,490	2,979,967
April,	1,048,682	1,035,043	2,795,700
May,	1,012,973	932,958	2,793,613
June,	991,545	1,057,740	2,904,533
July,	1,053,073	995,932	2,783,322
August,	885,957	1,054,287	2,918,032
September,	1,005,172	1,159,613	2,903,200
October,	1,140,473	1,287,506	2,490,645
November,	1,128,373	1,264,183	2,663,500
December,	1,075,242	1,195,171	3,213,742

ACCOUNTS KEPT IN.

The Accounts of the Colonial Government were formerly kept in Sterling, but from the 1st July, 1862, they have been kept in Dollars, in accordance with instructions from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The Accounts of the Mercantile establishments are and have been always kept in Dollars.

WEIGHT.

English Standard Weights are employed in the Colony, and also the following Chinese :—

1 *Fan*	(candareen)	= 0.133	oz. avoirdupois.	
1 *Tsin*	(mace)	= 0.133	„	„
1 *Leung*	(tael)	= 1⅓	„	„
1 *Kan*	(catty)	= 1⅓	lbs.	„
1 *Tàm*	(picul)	= 133	„	„

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

English Standard Measures are employed in the Colony, and also the following Chinese:

1 *Chek* (foot) equal to 14⅝ English inches, divided into 10 *Tsün* or inches, and each inch into 10 *Fan* or tenths.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1887.

There being no Custom House, it is impossible to give the information required.

(*Vide* Shipping, Letter S, page 1 to 9.)

SHIPPING,

1887

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS *ENTERED* at PORTS

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Australia & New Zealand, ...	54	71,103	2,554	...	...	...	54	71,103	2,554	6	4,007	74
British Columbia,...	6	12,446	394	...	...	...	6	12,446	394	...	...	...
British North America,.....	1	884	16	...	...	...	1	884	16	...	...	...
British North Borneo,.....	7	4,088	96	...	...	...	7	4,088	96	2	1,064	27
Coast of China and Formosa, .	1,588	1,785,644	64,388	30	33,085	1,041	1,618	1,818,729	65,429	14,054	1,415,856	191,443
Cochin-China, ...	145	183,703	5,166	...	...	...	145	183,703	5,166	77	57,858	2,013
Continent of Europe, ...	37	68,700	4,012	...	...	...	37	68,700	4,012	81	157,753	7,537
Great Britain, ...	165	252,524	6,904	...	...	...	165	252,524	6,904	11	12,672	251
India & Singapore,	83	110,308	6,224	...	...	...	83	110,308	6,224	58	57,652	1,952
Japan, ...	147	192,443	7,186	3	3,804	72	150	196,247	7,258	112	156,373	6,493
Java and other Islands in the Indian Archipelago, ...	17	27,097	649	...	...	...	17	27,097	649	31	37,799	1,566
Macao, ...	336	451,973	17,409	...	...	...	336	451,973	17,409	403	68,090	9,695
Mauritius,.....	1	973	36	...	...	...	1	973	36	1	754	22
North Pacific, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	276	10
Philippine Islands,	80	46,157	3,247	1	1,380	34	81	47,537	3,281	56	29,995	1,756
Ports in Hainan and Gulf of Tonquin, ...	99	35,943	2,658	1	647	27	100	36,590	2,685	199	89,756	4,152
Russia in Asia, ...	1	1,329	27	...	...	...	1	1,329	27	11	19,726	1,082
Sandwich Islands, .	...	...	...	3	1,501	42	3	1,501	42	6	3,396	83
Siam,.....	110	104,915	3,757	...	...	...	110	104,915	3,757	75	65,286	1,877
United States of America, ...	19	43,041	1,614	...	...	...	19	43,041	1,614	35	66,269	2,404
Total,.....	2,896	3,393,271	126,337	38	40,417	1,216	2,934	3,433,688	127,553	15,219	2,244,582	232,437

in the COLONY of HONGKONG from EACH COUNTRY, in the YEAR 1887.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
2	2,718	42	8	6,725	116	60	75,110	2,628	2	2,718	42	62	77,828	2,670
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	12,446	394	...	...	...	6	12,446	394
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	884	16	...	...	...	1	884	16
...	...	...	2	1,064	27	9	5,152	123	...	...	...	9	5,152	123
9,203	674,234	110,052	23,257	2,090,090	301,495	15,642	3,201,500	255,831	9,233	707,319	111,093	24,875	3,908,819	366,924
1	181	11	78	58,039	2,024	222	241,561	7,179	1	181	11	223	241,742	7,190
1	293	15	82	158,046	7,552	118	226,453	11,549	1	293	15	119	226,746	11,564
...	...	...	11	12,672	251	176	265,196	7,155	...	...	...	176	265,196	7,155
2	2,854	97	60	60,506	2,049	141	167,960	8,176	2	2,854	97	143	170,814	8,273
5	6,318	215	117	162,691	6,708	259	348,816	13,679	8	10,122	287	267	358,938	13,966
...	...	...	31	37,799	1,566	48	64,896	2,215	...	...	...	48	64,896	2,215
221	29,517	4,065	624	97,607	13,760	741	520,741	27,139	219	28,839	4,030	960	549,580	31,169
...	...	...	1	754	22	2	1,727	58	...	...	...	2	1,727	58
...	...	...	1	276	10	1	276	10	...	...	...	1	276	10
2	645	43	58	30,640	1,799	136	76,152	5,003	3	2,025	77	139	78,177	5,080
5	4,275	101	204	94,031	4,253	298	125,699	6,810	6	4,922	128	304	130,621	6,938
...	...	...	11	19,726	1,082	12	21,055	1,109	...	...	...	12	21,055	1,109
4	2,532	50	10	5,928	133	6	3,396	83	7	4,033	92	13	7,429	175
...	...	...	75	65,286	1,877	185	170,201	5,634	...	...	...	185	170,201	5,634
...	...	...	35	66,269	2,404	54	109,310	4,018	...	...	...	54	109,310	4,018
9,446	723,567	114,691	24,665	2,968,149	347,128	18,115	5,637,853	358,774	9,484	763,984	115,907	27,599	6,401,837	474,681

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS *CLEARED* at PORTS

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Australia & New Zealand, ...	34	49,095	2,118	1	227	11	35	49,322	2,129	...	...	...
British Columbia,...	1	729	16	...	...	...	1	729	16	3	2,861	49
British North Borneo,.....	4	2,217	56	5	2,761	64	9	4,978	120	...	...	...
Coast of China and Formosa, .	1,707	1,897,272	70,171	32	39,835	1,244	1,739	1,937,107	71,415	16,987	1,773,998	234,176
Cochin-China, ...	42	45,865	1,451	97	130,370	3,493	139	176,235	4,944	79	68,748	2,558
Continent of Europe, ...	31	58,151	3,752	...	...	...	31	58,151	3,752	45	99,851	5,862
Great Britain, ...	3	2,814	76	....	....	...	3	2,814	76	7	7,267	124
India & Singapore,	209	308,344	11,819	8	5,523	152	217	313,867	11,971	87	114,150	4,039
Japan, ...	128	181,660	7,768	37	44,696	1,249	165	226,356	9,017	78	123,810	6,266
Java and other Islands in the Indian Archipelago, ...	2	3,101	103	10	17,014	346	12	20,115	449	1	370	12
Labuan,.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	330	10
Macao, ...	339	455,408	17,555	...	...	...	339	455,408	17,555	569	92,095	12,874
North Pacific, ...	...	...	...	3	2,669	100	3	2,669	100	1	276	12
Philippine Islands,	20	9,731	790	12	16,028	285	32	25,759	1,075	20	12,203	504
Ports in Hainan and Gulf of Tonquin, ...	109	44,646	3,038	...	...	...	109	44,646	3,038	205	97,191	4,460
Russia in Asia, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,450	41
Sandwich Islands, .	3	1,364	44	...	...	...	3	1,364	44	5	2,750	69
Siam,.....	41	38,592	1,384	6	8,181	210	47	46,773	1,594	56	47,117	1,361
South America, ...	1	848	20	...	...	...	1	848	20	2	1,409	29
United States of America, ...	13	16,219	323	...	...	...	13	16,219	323	35	40,599	822
TOTAL,.....	2,687	3,116,056	120,484	211	267,304	7,154	2,898	3,383,360	127,638	18,183	2,486,475	273,268

in the COLONY of HONGKONG for EACH COUNTRY, in the YEAR 1887.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	49,095	2,118	1	227	11	35	49,322	2,129
1	1,220	15	4	4,081	64	4	3,590	65	1	1,220	15	5	4,810	80
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2,217	56	5	2,761	64	9	4,978	120
5,963	328,916	64,822	22,950	2,102,914	298,998	18,694	3,671,270	304,347	5,995	368,751	66,066	24,689	4,040,021	370,413
23	19,500	643	102	88,248	3,201	121	114,613	4,009	120	149,870	4,136	241	264,483	8,145
...	...	...	45	99,851	5,862	76	158,002	9,614	...	...	...	76	158,002	9,614
...	...	...	7	7,267	124	10	10,081	200	...	...	...	10	10,081	200
6	5,667	101	93	119,817	4,140	296	422,494	15,858	14	11,190	253	310	433,684	16,111
63	77,041	2,008	141	200,851	8,274	206	305,470	14,034	100	121,737	3,257	306	427,207	17,291
3	1,747	40	4	2,117	52	3	3,471	115	13	18,761	386	16	22,232	501
...	...	...	1	330	10	1	330	10	...	...	...	1	330	10
51	7,733	883	620	99,828	13,757	908	547,503	30,429	51	7,733	883	959	555,236	31,312
...	...	...	1	276	12	1	276	12	3	2,269	100	4	2,945	112
10	9,587	179	30	21,790	683	40	21,934	1,294	22	25,615	464	62	47,549	1,758
5	660	79	210	97,851	4,539	314	141,837	7,498	5	660	79	319	142,497	7,577
...	...	...	2	1,450	41	2	1,450	41	...	...	...	2	1,450	41
...	...	...	5	2,750	69	8	4,114	113	...	...	...	8	4,114	113
7	5,717	162	63	52,834	1,523	97	85,709	2,745	13	13,898	372	110	99,607	3,117
...	...	...	2	1,409	29	3	2,257	49	...	...	...	3	2,257	49
...	...	...	35	40,599	822	48	56,818	1,145	...	...	...	48	56,818	1,145
6,132	457,788	68,932	24,315	2,944,263	342,200	20,870	5,602,531	393,752	6,343	725,092	76,086	27,213	6,327,625	469,838

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION *ENTERED* at Ports in the Colony of Hongkong, in the Year 1887.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
American,	52	83,655	2,684	12	13,684	215	64	97,339	2,899
Austrian,	13	27,421	797	...	...	...	13	27,421	797
Belgian,	1	558	18	...	...	...	1	558	18
British,	2,896	3,393,271	126,337	38	40,417	1,216	2,934	3,433,688	127,553
Chinese,	137	179,525	6,568	5	2,363	121	142	181,888	6,689
Chinese Junks,	14,133	1,113,202	185,641	9,388	680,721	113,357	23,521	1,793,923	298,998
Danish,	58	25,048	1,284	5	3,473	116	63	28,521	1,400
Dutch,	44	58,692	2,315	2	908	41	46	59,600	2,356
French,	102	162,299	11,285	3	1,121	48	105	163,420	11,333
German,	554	474,729	16,765	25	15,671	522	579	490,400	17,287
Hawaiian,	3	1,059	40	...	...	...	3	1,059	40
Italian,	14	21,520	850	...	...	...	14	21,520	850
Japanese,	3	2,855	78	3	3,330	223	6	6,185	301
Norwegian,	44	48,274	1,204	3	2,296	48	47	50,570	1,252
Russian,	11	19,726	1,082	...	...	...	11	19,726	1,082
Siamese,	15	7,147	258	...	...	...	15	7,147	258
Spanish,	34	18,400	1,356	...	...	...	34	18,400	1,356
Swedish,	1	472	12	...	...	...	1	472	12
Total,	18,115	5,637,853	358,774	9,484	763,984	115,907	27,599	6,401,837	474,681

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION *CLEARED* at Ports in the Colony of Hongkong, in the Year 1887.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
American,	63	94,307	3,039	11	11,802	187	74	106,109	3,226
Austrian,	15	30,701	996	...	...	...	15	30,701	996
Belgian,	...	...	...	1	558	18	1	558	18
British,	2,687	3,116,056	120,484	211	267,304	7,154	2,898	3,383,360	127,638
Chinese,	126	163,753	4,535	4	1,771	71	130	165,524	4,606
Chinese Junks,	17,153	1,442,767	229,974	5,986	323,236	65,259	23,139	1,766,003	295,233
Danish,	56	23,073	1,264	5	3,845	124	61	26,918	1,388
Dutch,	42	57,421	2,424	3	1,197	44	45	58,618	2,468
French,	98	158,836	11,082	12	6,031	312	110	164,867	11,394
German,	553	445,736	16,247	59	57,559	1,428	612	503,295	17,675
Hawaiian,	2	722	24	...	...	...	2	722	24
Italian,	14	20,563	812	...	...	...	14	20,563	812
Japanese,	...	...	...	6	6,185	314	6	6,185	314
Norwegian,	8	6,399	155	36	41,721	1,036	44	48,120	1,191
Russian,	10	18,622	1,043	...	...	...	10	18,622	1,043
Siamese,	11	5,507	194	4	1,640	63	15	7,147	257
Spanish,	32	18,068	1,479	4	1,771	64	36	19,839	1,543
Swedish,	...	...	...	1	472	12	1	472	12
Total,	20,870	5,602,531	393,752	6,343	725,092	76,086	27,213	6,327,623	469,838

No. 5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS *ENTERED* at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews
Aberdeen, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	475	19,065	4,283
Shaukiwán, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	386	12,759	3,185
Stanley, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	271	17,796	3,566
Victoria, ...	2,896	3,393,271	126,337	38	40,417	1,216	2,934	3,433,688	127,553	13,489	2,105,081	212,611
Yaumáti,.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	598	89,881	8,792
Total,.....	2,896	3,393,271	126,337	38	40,417	1,216	2,934	3,433,688	127,553	15,219	2,244,582	232,437

No. 6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS *CLEARED* at

Aberdeen, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	245	9,563	1,843
Shaukiwán, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	757	46,572	6,120
Stanley, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	14,674	1,991
Victoria, ...	2,687	3,116,056	120,484	211	267,304	7,154	2,898	3,383,360	127,638	15,957	2,351,411	252,938
Yaumáti,.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,039	64,255	10,376
Total,.....	2,687	3,116,056	120,484	211	267,304	7,154	2,898	3,383,360	127,638	18,183	2,486,475	273,268

EACH PORT in the COLONY of HONGKONG, in the YEAR 1887.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
651	40,151	8,717	1,126	59,216	13,000	475	19,065	4,283	651	40,151	8,717	1,126	59,216	13,000
881	54,316	8,568	1,267	67,075	11,753	386	12,759	3,185	881	54,316	8,568	1,267	67,075	11,753
110	7,801	1,090	381	25,597	4,656	271	17,796	3,566	110	7,801	1,090	381	25,597	4,656
5,511	514,227	70,926	19,000	2,619,308	283,537	16,385	5,498,352	338,948	5,549	554,644	72,142	21,934	6,052,996	411,090
2,293	107,072	25,390	2,891	196,953	34,182	598	89,881	8,792	2,293	107,072	25,390	2,891	196,953	34,182
9,446	723,567	114,691	24,665	2,938,149	347,128	18,115	5,637,853	358,774	9,484	763,984	115,907	27,599	6,401,837	474,681

EACH PORT in the COLONY OF HONGKONG, in the YEAR 1887.

881	49,653	11,164	1,126	59,216	13,007	245	9,563	1,843	881	49,653	11,164	1,126	59,216	13,007
477	19,217	5,298	1,234	65,789	11,418	757	46,572	6,120	477	19,217	5,298	1,234	65,789	11,418
196	10,923	2,667	381	25,597	4,658	185	14,674	1,991	196	10,923	2,667	381	25,597	4,658
2,865	256,552	27,557	18,822	2,607,963	280,495	18,644	5,467,467	373,422	3,076	523,856	34,711	21,720	5,991,823	408,133
1,713	121,443	22,246	2,752	185,698	32,622	1,039	64,255	10,376	1,713	121,443	22,246	2,752	185,698	32,622
6,132	457,788	68,932	24,315	2,914,263	342,200	20,870	5,602,531	393,752	6,343	725,092	76,086	27,213	6,327,623	469,838

AGRICULTURE.

CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS, WAGES, PRODUCE, STOCKS, &c.

Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of the Colony.
	HONGKONG.	
	(Exclusive of City of Victoria and Villages, amounting to 900 Acres.)	
406 Acres.	16,796 Acres.	18,102 Acres.
	KAULUNG.	
412 Acres.	1,309 Acres.	1,721 Acres.
	STONE CUTTERS' ISLAND.	
.....	192 Acres.	192 Acres.

AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

PREDIAL,.....paid in kind.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS, employed by Chinese,.....$20 per annum with board and lodging.

CHINESE, employed by Foreigners, ...$72 per annum and upwards without board.

TRADES, Chinese Workmen,.....$60 and upwards per annum with board and lodging.

ORDINARY COMPETENT MECHANICS:—

Blacksmiths, ...65 cents per day.

Carpenters and Joiners, ...40 „ „

Masons and Bricklayers, ...35 „ „

Labourers, ...17 „ „

RETURN OF THE PRODUCE, STOCK, &c.

Name of the Colony, District, or Parish.	STOCK. Number of				PRODUCE. State the Nature of the Produce, and the Quantity of each.							
	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Wheat, Bushels.	Cocoa, Yam, Taro, piculs.	Ginger, piculs.	Greens, piculs.	Paddy, piculs.	Sweet Potatoes, piculs.	Onions, piculs.	Fruits.
Victoria, (including) Wongnaich'ung San Chün, and Hung Heung Lo), ...	200	800	800	594	...	15	...	2,850	...	8	41	
Shaukiwán, ...	...	10	...	30	...	200	...	1,000	30	100	10	
Sháiwán, ...	...	20	...	...	...	60	...	100	80	100	3	
Shekò, ...	...	20	...	10	...	40	...	30	60	150	2	
Táit'ámtuk, ...	...	10	...	...	...	50	...	20	50	50	1	None.
Stanley,.....	...	15	...	...	...	70	...	40	20	100	2	
Little Hongkong,.....	...	25	...	20	...	100	...	100	80	150	5	
Aberdeen and Pokfúlam,	...	120	...	30	...	50	...	2,000	20	80	30	
Kowloon, ...	...	110	...	10	...	200	...	8,000	200	500	50	

PRICE OF PRODUCE.

Wholesale Price.

Cocoa,	per picul,	.....	$0.90
Ginger, green,	„	.....	1.40
Greens,	„	.....	1.50
Paddy,	„	.....	2.10
Sweet Potatoes,	„	.....	0.80
Onions, green,	„	.....	2.00

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

	$ c.
Wheaten Flour, ... per barrel of 196 lbs.,	7.50
Wheat, ... per Imperial Bushel,	1.60
Wheaten Bread, ... per lb.,	0.06
Horned Cattle, ... per head,	26.00 and upwards.
Horses, ... „	70.00 do.
Sheep, ... „	6.00 do.
Goats, ... „	3.00 do.
Swine, ... „	8.00 do.
Milk, ... per quart,	0.15
Butter, Fresh (supply very limited), ... per lb.,	1.00
„ Salt, ... „	0.50 and upwards.
Cheese, ... „	0.40 do.
Beef, ... „	0.12
Mutton, ... „	0.16
Pork, ... „	0.12
Rice, ... „	0.3½
Coffee, ... „	0.30
Tea, ... „	0.50
Sugar, ... „	0.07
Salt (Table), ... in 1 lb. jar.	0.15
Wine, ... per dozen quarts,	7.00 and upwards.
Brandy, ... „ „	10.00 do.
Beer, ... „ „	2.70 do.
„ ..... „ pints,	1.90
Tobacco (Tins), ... per lb.,	0.60
„ (Cakes), ... „	0.35

Improvement in Agriculture and Manufacture introduced this year, ... Nil.

Progress of any Improvements previously reported, ... „

MANUFACTURES, MINES,

AND

FISHERIES.

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES, AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.		
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number of Steam-Launches and other Vessels built in the Colony.	Tons Burden	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Dollars.
ÆRATED WATERS. Victoria, ... 9 ARTIMISIA OIL. Victoria, ... 2 BAKERIES. Victoria, ...15 BAMBOO WARE. Victoria, Manufactures, 2 Do., Dealers,.....26 Villages, ... 7 Kaulung,..... 6 BOAT BUILDING. Victoria, ...12 Villages, ...24 Kaulung,.....20 CARVING. Victoria, ...14 Kaulung, ... 1 Villages, ... 2 CIGARS. Victoria, ... 4 COPPER WARE. Victoria, ...59 GOLD BEATING. Victoria, ... 9 GOLD AND SILVER WARE. Victoria, ...53 Kaulung, ... 5 Villages, ... 9 DISTILLERY. Kennedy Town, ... 1 East Point, ... 2 Kaulung, ... 1 DRY DOCKS. Aberdeen,..... 2 Kaulung, ... 4 FURNACE. Kaulung, ... 6 GINGER PRESERVED. Victoria, ... 5 GINGER OIL. Victoria, ... 1 GLASS. Victoria, ... 6 ICE WORKS. East Point, ... 1 IMAGES. Victoria, ... 9 Kaulung, ... 8 Villages, ... 8 IRON WARE. Victoria, ...59 IRON FOUNDRIES. Victoria, ... 4 LANTERNS. Victoria, ...20 Kaulung, ... 1 Villages, ... 1 LEATHER BOXES. Victoria, ... 7 OARS. Victoria, ... 5 Villages, ...13 Kaulung, ... 8 OPIUM PREPARED. Victoria, ... 1	31	2872	None	QUARRIES. Shaukiwán, ...56 Kaulung,.....67	Granite.	$ c. 33,000.00 45,600.00 $78,600.00

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES, AND FISHERIES,—*Continued.*

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.		
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number of Steam-Launches and other Vessels built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Dollars.
PAPER BOXES. Victoria, ... 8 PATENT SLIPS. Praya East, ... 2 RATTAN WARE. Victoria, ...61 Villages, ... 1 ROPE AND SAIL WORKS. Victoria, ... 7 Villages, ... 9 Kaulung, ...10 SANDAL WOOD WARE. Victoria, ... 9 SAPAN WOOD WARE. Victoria, Stores, ...13 SOAP. Victoria, ... 1 SPECTACLES. Victoria, ... 1 SOY. Victoria, ...19 Kaulung, ... 2 SUGAR REFINERIES. Victoria, ... 2 Quarry Bay, ... 1 Kaulung, ... 2 TIN WARE. Victoria, ...21 Village, ... 1 Kaulung, ... 1 TOBACCO. Victoria, ...22 Shaukiwán, ... 1 Kaulung, ... 2 TOOTH POWDER. Victoria, ... 1 UMBRELLAS. Victoria, ...23 VERMILION WORKS. Victoria, ... 6						

FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Dollars.	
Ships.	Boats.			
Nil.	The number of Fishing and other Boats frequenting the Harbour and Bays of Hongkong in 1887 may be estimated at 3,000.	No means of ascertaining.	No means of ascertaining.	The number of Boats licensed in 1887, under Ordinance No. 8 of 1879, to ply for hire within the waters of the Colony, was 2,278. The number of Cargo Boats licensed for 1887, under Ordinance No. 8 of 1879, sec. 39, was 742. The number of Steam Launches licensed for 1887 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1879, Sec. 7, was 45.

GRANTS OF LAND,

1887.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1887.

Locality.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres.		Total Number of Grants, 1887.	Total Number of Acres granted, 1887.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Where Sold, state the Average Price per Acre.		State the Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	State the Total Number of Acres sold.	State the Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted.
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.				Premium per Acre.	Rental per Acre.			
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.				A. R. P.		
Victoria,	Marine 7	3. 3.31¼	187	76. 0. 8	Granted on Lease for 999 Years.	.....	$485 to $784	1,138. 5.22½	All Lands in the Colony are granted on Lease.	The small quantity of Arable Land in the Colony is hired by Tenants at Will. Land for building purposes is made available as circumstances require.
Do.,	Inland 9	1. 1.15¾			Granted on Lease for 999 Years.	.....	$194 to $809			
Do.,	Do. 50	9. 3. 7			Sold on Lease for 999 Years.	$9,054	$200 to $845			
Do.,	Rural Building 2	18. 3.39			Granted on Lease for 75 Years.	.....	$10 to $32			
Do.,	Do. 2	1. 1.14¾			Sold on Lease for 75 Years.	$1,763	$100			
Quarry Bay,	Marine 1	25. 3. 4			Granted on Lease for 999 Years.	.....	$100			
Kaulung,	Inland 6	7. 3. 9¼			Granted on Lease for 75 Years.	.....	$192			
Do.,	Do. 76	4. 2. 9			Sold on Lease for 75 Years.	$4,029	$581			
Do., Hunghòm,	Do. 34	2. 1.38			Do.	$16,663	$581			
TOTAL,	187	76. 0. 8	187	76. 0. 8	.....	.....	.....	1,138. 5.22½	.....	.....

REMARKS.—76 A. 0 R. 8 P. were granted, and 54 A. 0 R. 31¾ P. were resumed, leaving 21 A. 3 R. 16¼ P. additional Land granted during the year. Persons having possession of Land or Houses previously to the Treaty, were allowed to retain them on payment of certain assessed rentals, now collected by the Treasurer; and in cases where such Lands or Houses are not leased, the occupiers are considered as Tenants at Will.

GAOLS AND PRISONERS,

HONGKONG.

1887.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF HONGKONG FOR 1887.

Name and Nature of the Prisons, (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups, not to be inserted.	Total Number of Prisoners Committed in 1887.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to Penal Imprisonment,* including "Penal Servitude," (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment.)				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Daily Average Number on the Sick List.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1887.	The Number of Deaths during 1887.
		For Debt.	For Safe Custody till Trial or for Want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For one Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than 3 Months, and less than One Year.	For 3 Months or less.				
"Victoria Gaol,"—Common Gaol, House of Correction, also receives Prisoners sentenced to Penal Servitude, &c, ...	4,308	39	667	3,602	223	95	149	31	106	135	3,330	584	22.37	266	9
Total,.....	4,308	39	667	3,602	223	95	149	31	106	135	3,330	584	22.37	266	9
Men, ...	4,012	38	605	3,369	213	93	149	31	96	122	3,120	562			
Women, ...	149	1	39	109	...	...	...	...	8	8	93	13	22.37	266	9
Juveniles, ...	147	...	23	124	10	2	...	...	2	5	117	9			

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant Imprisonment inflicted as a substantive Punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from Imprisonment for Safe Custody, &c.

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.

Questions.	*Answers.*
I. If the Prison is on the separate system, is this separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	The Prison is not on the separate system. Forty-six cells are on the separate system and the majority of the European prisoners and a small number of Chinese prisoners sleep in separate cells, the remainder are in association day and night.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	All the cells of the prison have iron gates, through which the prisoners can be seen at night. While at labour or at exercise, the prisoners are constantly under the supervision of the Prison Officers.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	There are 190 cells, and 1 associated ward for debtors.
IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in Gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	The daily average number of prisoners confined in the Gaol during the year 1887 was 584. The cubic measurement of all the cells combined has been incorrectly stated in previous returns. It has been re-measured in March 1885 by the Surveyor General's Department and found to be 203,844 feet, therefore giving a cubic space of 347 feet to each prisoner during the hours of sleep, passages and corridors not included.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	According to the nature of their sentences, their nationality, and occasionally according to their habits and temperament, as follows, viz.:— *Europeans, Indians, and Chinese.* Debtors. Misdemeanants. Penal Imprisonment. Prisoners on remand and for trial.

Questions.	*Answers.*
VI. Is penal labour—that is labour by tread-mill, crank, or shot-drill—in force?	All the prisoners of the above classes are separated at night, and in the yards, as much as possible. There is no tread-mill labour, but shot-drill, crank-labour, stone-carrying and oakum-picking are in force. (See question IX).
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give first, the total time on and off the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and interval of rest.	The hours of labour for all prisoners in this Colony throughout the year are from 7 A.M. to 4 P.M., one hour being allowed for dinner. When penal labour is resorted to, men on the crank have to complete revolutions not exceeding 12,500 per day; European prisoners at shot-drill do 3 hours, and Chinese prisoners 4 hours per day, in spells of half and hour at a time, with stone-carrying or oakum-picking during the intervals.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Tailoring, shoe making, carpentering, grass, and coir mat making, cane-chair making, ship swab and fender making, printing, net making, white washing, cleaning, and incidental repairs to the Gaol buildings.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the Gaol, state:—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed?	On public works under the orders of the Surveyor General.
2. How are they supervised?	By 1 Head Turnkey, 1 European Turnkey, 7 Assistant Turnkeys, and 4 Guards.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the Gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	Six.
4. How are the profits, of their labour accounted for?	All cash earnings are paid into the Treasury headed as Prison labour. Amount during the year $2,709.28 of which $201.43 was for 1886, and 2,507.85 for 1887. Extra food to chain-gang was discontinued from 26th June, 1886, under Government order. (Vide Notification No. 235 *Government Gazette* for 1886.)
X. What was the total annual cost of the Prison during the year 1887?	The total expenditure of the Gaol in 1887 was $46,056.97, of which the sum of $1,386.48 was refunded for the subsistence of Naval, Military Court Martial and Consulate prisoners, Debtors, &c., as follows:— Military, ...$615.34 Naval, ... 325.50 Consulates, ... 93.00 Debtors,..... 297.01 Incidental articles sold, ... 55.63 $1,386.48
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1887.	It has been customary in past years to show under this head the total cash earnings for Prison industrial labour during the year. This in 1887 amounted to $2,780.19 being the proceeds of oakum-picking, coir mat making, fender and swab making, net making and a small account for carpentering, tailoring, and shoe-making. The cost of material purchased has not been deducted from this amount. This does not include the value of labour on Public works or for clothing and matting made in Gaol for Prison use, nor the value of Printing done for Public Offices.
XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?	The average time during which the prisoners sleep is about 11 hours in 24. The dormitories are not lighted; but Gas is kept burning in all passages and corridors, and the Turnkeys on duty are provided with bulls-eye lanterns, to throw light into the dormitories when required. Turnkeys are on duty in the Gaol throughout the night, and patrol the corridors and passages constantly.

Questions.	*Answers.*
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	The number of Prisoners reported for Prison Offences during the year 1887 was 11,174, out of this number 954 were cautioned and admonished, and 10,220 were punished in the manner detailed below, viz.:— 4 with Solitary Confinement on Bread and Water for one day. 4 with Solitary Confinement on Bread and Water for two days. 234 with Solitary Confinement on Rice and Water for one day. 308 with Solitary Confinement on Rice and Water for two days. 275 with Solitary Confinement on Rice and Water for three days. 1,056 had Pork Rations stopped. 12 sent to Separate Cells. 61 were placed on Crank Labour. 2,553 „ ordered Extra Stone and Shot Drill. 192 reduced Penal Diet. 60 placed on Bread and Water, 1 day. 26 „ „ „ „ 2 days. 3 „ „ „ „ 3 „ 3,162 „ „ Rice and Water, 1 day. 1,511 „ „ „ „ 2 days. 294 „ „ „ „ 3 „ 142 were tried and Punished by Visiting Justices and Superintendent. 102 Trivial Punishments. 221 Supper stopped. 10,220
XIV. Is there or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any and what religious persuasions?	The Colonial Chaplain is *ex-officio* Chaplain of the Gaol.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?	Religious services are regularly held for the benefit of Episcopalian prisoners, and occasionally for Presbyterian, and other Dissenting prisoners. The Prison is also visited by Roman Catholic Priests, who hold a service for both European and Chinese prisoners of that persuasion. A Religious service is also held regularly every Sunday morning for the benefit of Chinese prisoners by native clergymen belonging to St. Stephen's Church. Attendance Voluntary.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion, and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the Prison?	They are allowed free access to the Prison at such hours as do not interfere with the discipline of the Prison. Intimation is immediately sent to any Minister or Priest, if at any time a prisoner expresses a desire to see him.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	None; but all are supplied with religious and other useful books.
XVIII. On what conditions are remission of imprisonment granted?	Remissions of sentences have been granted under a system which was taken into consideration in May, 1877, viz., all prisoners sentenced to a term of incarceration of 12 months and over have been granted a remission of one-third of their sentence, provided that their conduct during their stay in Gaol was good; others have had portions of their sentences remitted on medical grounds, &c.
XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in Prison during the past year, and what were the verdicts?	Yes, during the year there were 9 deaths, namely:— 7 Natural Causes. 2 Felo de se.
XX.—	
1. What was the sanitary state of the Prison during the year 1887?	Good.
2. What were the prevailling diseases.	Fever, Debility and Abscess.

Questions.

XXI. What are shortly the rules as to diet?

Answers.

With the exception of debtors and first class misdemeanants and prisoners on remand or committed for trial, all prisoners are placed on penal diet of bread (or rice) and water on two days of each week (Saturday and Sunday) for the first six months of their imprisonment.

At other times, except when under punishment for Prison offences, the diet of each prisoner is as follows:—

DIETARY FOR EUROPEAN PRISONERS.

Full Diet.

BREAKFAST.	Bread,	6 oz.	Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
	Gruel,	1 pint	
	Bread,	6 oz.	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
	Cocoa,	1 pint	
DINNER.	Bread,	4 oz.	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
	Potatoes,	10 oz.	
	Meat,	6 oz.	
	Soup,	1 pint	
	Bread,	4 oz.	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
	Soup,	1 pint	
	Suet Pudding,	1 lb.	
	Bread,	4 oz.	Sunday.
	Rice, (Common),	8 oz.	
	Fish,	12 oz.	
	Curry Stuff,	7½ drs.	
SUPPER.	Bread,	6 oz.	Daily.
	Gruel,	1 pint	

It is understood these measures are for uncooked provisions, except in the case of made up articles of diet; and meat is understood to be without bone.

Note.—Any prisoner sentenced to more than five days Penal Diet, to have one pint of Gruel at Breakfast and Supper.

DAILY RATION FOR EACH EUROPEAN DEBTOR AND FIRST-CLASS MISDEMEANANT.

Bread,	1 lb. 4	oz.
Beef, Mutton or Pork, without bone (6 days a week),	8	oz.
Fresh Fish (once a week),	14	oz.
Beef for Soup,	8	oz.
Potatoes (3 days a week),	8	oz.
Vegetables (3 days a week),	8	oz.
White Rice (1 day),	8	oz.
Suet Pudding (once a week),	1	lb.
Oatmeal for Gruel (once a week),	2	oz.
Tea,	1	oz.
Sugar,	2	oz.
Salt,	½	oz.
Curry Stuff (once a week),	7½	drs.

Soup, Suet Pudding, and Curry Stuff to be made as in receipt for other Prisoners, except that Beef, 8 oz. is allowed in this class.

Questions.

XXI.—*Continued.*

Answers.

SCALE FOR FULL DIET FOR EACH COLOURED AND CHINESE MALE PRISONER IN VICTORIA GAOL, HONGKONG.

Male Adults.

Rice,	1 lb. 8 oz.
Oil,	½ oz.
Fresh Fish (three days a week),	4 oz.
Salt Fish (two days a week),	3 oz.
Vegetables (two days a week),	1 lb. 6 oz.
Chutney,	1½ oz.
Tea,	½ oz.
Salt,	½ oz.

This represents the quantity for two meals, morning and evening meals.

SCALE FOR REDUCED FULL DIET FOR EACH COLOURED AND CHINESE MALE PRISONER UNDER TERMS OF IMPRISONMENT FOR 6 MONTHS AND UNDER.

Male Adults.

Rice (common),	1 lb.
Oil,	½ oz.
Fresh Fish (3 days a week),	4 oz.
Salt Fish (2 days a week),	2 oz.
Vegetables (2 days a week),	1 oz.
Chutney,	1 oz.
Tea,	½ oz.
Salt,	½ oz.

This represents the quantity for two meals, morning and evening meals.

SCALE FOR FULL DIET FOR EACH CHINESE AND COLOURED FEMALE PRISONER.

Rice (common),	1 lb. 4 oz.
Oil,	½ oz.
Fresh Fish (3 days a week),	4 oz.
Salt Fish (2 days a week),	2 oz.
Vegetables (2 days a week),	1 lb.
Chutney,	1 oz.
Tea,	½ oz.
Salt,	½ oz.

Chutney allowance:—1 oz. Onions, 1 dr. Garlic, 3 drs. Chilies. Oil and Salt from above allowance.

DAILY RATION FOR EACH CHINESE OR COLOURED DEBTOR AND FIRST-CLASS MISDEMEANANT.

Rice (common),	1 lb. 10 oz.
Oil,	½ oz.
Salt Fish, common (alternately each day),	4 oz.
Fresh Fish, do. (do.),	6 oz.
Pork (with bone),	4 oz.
Vegetables,	1 lb. 6 oz.
Tea,	½ oz.
Salt,	½ oz.
Chutney (prepared as above),	1 oz.

Chinese or Coloured Prisoners serving sentences of 3 years and over (Penal Servitude), receive, besides the allowance specified in the above scale ¼ lb. of pork once a week.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS,

1887.

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police Magistrates during 1887.

Total Number of Offences reported.		Offences against the Person.	Gambling.	Offences* against Property (other than Prædial Larceny).	Other Offences.
Persons,	14,182	1,211	1,809	1,993	9,169
Cases,	12,015	951	938	1,746	8,380

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Marine Magistrate during 1887

Total Number of Offences reported.		Offences against the Person.	Befusal of Duty.	Offences* against Property (other than Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences.
Persons	152	6	22	...	124
Cases	90	6	9	...	75

* Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the Subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Police Magistrates' Court by Arrest Warrants or Summonses for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Police Magistrates' Court.

	Number Discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining or for want of Evidence.	Number of Cases, Dismissed on the Merits.	Number of Persons Summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person,...	48	144	111	2
Gambling, ...	21	260	844	...
Offences against Property * (other than Prædial Larceny,)	2	53	25	3
Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies, ...	...	...	...	...
Other Offences, ...	50	336	3,332	...
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended,...	121	793	4,312	5

* See foot note (*) to Table I.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Marine Magistrate by Arrest Warrants or Summonses for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Marine Magistrate's Court.

	Number Discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining or for want of Evidence.	Number of Cases Dismissed on the Merits.	Number of Persons Summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person, ...	1	3	2	...
Gambling, ...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Property* (other than Prædial Larceny,.....	...	...	...	...
Refusal of Duty, ...	4	4	14	...
Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies, ...	...	...	...	...
Other Offences, ...	34	16	74	...
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended, ...	39	23	90	...

* See foot note (*) to Table I.

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS. (Police Court).

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Gambling.	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts, relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine, ...	7,713	321	15	928	197	3,032	25	3,195
Imprisonment in lieu of fine or surety, ...	1,926	110	8	486	269	642	4	407
Peremptory Imprisonment, ...	1,014	77	2	25	795	...	1	114
Whipping, ...	31	...	...	...	31	...	...	...
Reformatory, ...	9	1	...	1	7	...	...	...
Bound over with or without sureties, ...	463	128	1	17	52	54	...	211
Committed suicide in Gaol while under remand, ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, ...	11,157	638	26	1,457	1,351	3,728	30	3,927

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted. (Marine Court).

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Gambling.	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Harbour Regulations.	Refusal of Duty.	Other Offences.
Fine, ...	37	...	...	...	...	5	...	32
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety, ...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
Peremptory Imprisonment, ...	35	2	...	...	...	...	11	22
Forfeiture of pay,	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Bound over with or without sureties,.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total,.....	90	2	...	...	...	5	14	69

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Marine Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Marine Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONGKONG.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England, *i.e.* District Courts, &c. (Year, 1887).

Showing how the cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried, counted as a separate case; where a large number of Prisoners have been convicted together, the fact is mentioned in a note.)	Total.	Murder, other than wife or child murder.	Manslaughter.	Including Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several offences. Attempt at murder.	Murder of wife, Reputed wife, or Concubine.	Child murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Other offences against Property.	Miscellaneous offences.
Judgment for the Crown, ...	82	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	13	...	37	11
Judgment for the Prisoner,...	36	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	14	14
Prisoner found Insane,.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cases which fell through for want of prosecution or absence of accused, and cases thrown out by the Grand Jury (Attorney General),	(a) 29	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	5	18
Cases postponed, ...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
	155	...	11	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	14	...	64	43

Note.—29*a* Including three who did not appear and whose recognizances were estreated.

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years.

	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.
The Number of Offences reported to the Police,	10,203	6,775	8,836	8,481
The Number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Police Magistrates,	15,935	11,901	16,647	14,182
The Number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the Person,	586	460	543	509
2. Gambling,	1,054	845	1,245	1,440
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny,	1,384	1,335	1,363	1,324
4. For other Offences,	10,101	6,622	9,807	7,420
The Number of Convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For Offences against the Person,	27	22	16	34
2. Prædial Larceny,	...	...	...	...
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny,	36	61	42	37
4. For other Offences,	2	20	1	11
The Number of Persons Acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts,	2,562	2,446	2,388	2,779
2. In the Superior Courts,	20	22	20	36

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years. (Marine Magistrate's Court).

	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.
The Number of Offences reported to the Police,	78	111	58	90
The Number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Marine Magistrate,	169	221	87	152
The Number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the Person,	16	21	4	2
2. For Broaching Cargo,	...	...	1	...
3. For Offences against Property other than Broaching Cargo,	...	...	...	...
4. For other Offences,	112	176	68	88
The Number of Convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For Offences against the Person,	...	...	...	...
2. For Prædial Larceny,	...	...	...	...
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny,	...	...	...	...
4. For other Offences,	...	...	...	...
The Number of Persons Acquitted :—				
1. In Marine Magistrate's Court,	41	24	14	62
2. In the Superior Courts,	...	...	...	...

1.—RETURN *of* SERIOUS OFFENCES *reported to the* POLICE, *during the 10 Years ending 1887, showing the Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted and Discharged.*

YEAR.	Murder.				Robbery with Violence from the Person.				Burglary and Larceny in Dwelling House.				Assault with Intent to Rob.				Kidnapping.				Piracy.				Unlawful Possession.				Larceny.				Felonies not already given.			
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.
1878, ...	7	4	1	5	35	12	2	14	131	49	5	54	...	...	...	...	53	31	69	100	8	1	6	7	470	410	166	576	1,888	1,037	304	1,341	19	10	18	28
1879, ...	4	4	1	5	39	10	20	30	101	44	9	53	1	...	...	...	51	38	40	78	7	6	1	7	333	302	105	407	1,850	972	302	1,274	11	5	7	12
1880, ...	1	...	...	...	25	16	3	19	53	31	10	41	2	1	...	1	65	68	43	111	11	12	50	62	226	181	70	251	1,662	898	239	1,137	6	1	15	16
1881, ...	2	1	...	1	19	15	8	23	60	34	8	42	...	...	...	...	50	35	63	98	7	12	9	21	303	307	53	360	1,879	979	260	1,239	9	7	5	12
1882, ...	2	1	...	1	30	21	6	27	91	49	27	76	1	...	2	2	55	29	59	88	5	3	11	14	275	239	76	315	2,104	1,053	344	1,397	33	10	36	46
Total, ...	16	10	2	12	148	74	39	113	436	207	59	266	4	1	2	3	274	201	274	475	38	34	77	111	1,607	1,439	470	1,909	9,383	4,939	1,449	6,388	78	33	81	114
1883, ...	*2	...	...	2	30	17	15	32	81	21	4	25	1	...	1	1	30	7	42	49	13	4	8	12	254	217	81	298	1,980	887	312	1,199	82	25	22	47
1884, ...	4	...	26	26	52	18	8	26	47	15	9	24	2	1	...	1	32	4	39	43	9	16	28	44	298	262	109	371	2,153	949	322	1,271	55	32	19	51
1885, ...	3	...	2	2	96	70	35	105	67	28	7	35	3	1	...	1	53	25	60	85	17	13	20	33	229	165	96	261	1,927	952	300	1,252	45	36	40	76
1886, ...	3	...	2	2	64	33	15	48	68	32	6	38	4	5	1	6	78	63	55	118	10	1	10	11	291	287	65	352	1,898	898	278	1,176	84	70	40	110
1887, ...	1	...	1	1	31	23	3	26	60	11	8	19	...	...	...	...	90	54	72	126	8	18	14	32	327	263	120	383	1,985	815	280	1,095	76	50	68	118
Total, ...	13	...	31	33	273	161	76	237	323	107	34	141	10	7	2	9	283	153	268	421	57	52	80	132	1,399	1,194	471	1,665	9,943	4,501	1,492	5,993	342	213	189	402
Average of 1st period,	3.2	2.0	0.4	2.4	29.6	14.8	7.8	22.6	87.2	41.4	11.8	53.2	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.6	54.8	40.2	54.8	95.0	7.6	6.8	15.4	22.2	321.4	287.8	94.0	381.8	1876.6	987.8	289.8	1277.6	15.6	6.6	16.2	22.8
Average of 2nd period,	2.6	...	6.2	6.6	54.6	32.2	15.2	47.4	64.6	21.4	6.8	28.2	2.0	1.4	0.4	1.8	56.6	30.6	53.6	84.2	11.4	10.4	16.0	26.4	279.8	238.8	94.2	333.0	1988.6	900.2	298.4	1198.6	68.4	42.6	39.8	80.4

* In one case the Murderer committed Suicide.

2.—Return *of* Minor Offences *reported to the* Police, *during the 10 Years ending 1887, showing Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted and Discharged.*

YEAR.	Assault.				Gambling.				Miscellaneous.				Drunkenness.	Nuisances.	No Light or Pass.
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.
1878, ...	875	1,289	318	1,607	253	585	125	710	1,794	1,965	332	2,297	512	355	335
1879, ...	838	1,134	376	1,510	157	499	185	684	1,442	1,717	337	2,054	301	232	762
1880, ...	746	965	310	1,275	358	814	191	1,005	1,815	1,769	374	2,143	276	329	840
1881, ...	904	1,430	227	1,657	397	1,046	108	1,154	1,879	1,983	367	2,350	337	284	566
1882, ...	754	1,089	317	1,406	261	693	147	840	1,750	1,820	382	2,202	276	263	424
Total, ...	4,117	5,907	1,548	7,455	1,426	3,637	756	4,393	8,680	9,254	1,792	11,046	1,702	1,463	2,927
1883, ...	730	852	299	1,151	86	358	166	524	2,629	2,804	559	3,363	158	527	1,135
1884, ...	1,118	1,513	397	1,910	104	594	124	718	2,441	2,636	581	3,217	202	790	2,896
1885, ...	753	973	273	1,246	255	736	58	794	1,901	1,998	426	2,424	323	690	387
1886, ...	1,031	1,486	225	1,711	248	762	31	793	3,735	4,209	416	4,626	373	470	479
1887, ...	1,101	1,425	335	1,760	99	766	211	977	3,941	4,119	668	4,787	231	340	192
Total, ...	4,733	6,249	1,529	7,778	792	3,216	590	3,806	14,647	15,766	2,650	18,416	1,287	2,817	5,089
Average of 1st period,...	823.4	1181.4	309.6	1491.0	285.2	727.4	151.2	878.6	1736.0	1850.8	358.4	2209.2	340.4	292.6	585.4
Average of 2nd period,...	946.6	1049.8	305.8	1555.6	158.4	643.2	118.0	761.2	2929.4	3153.2	530.0	3683.2	257.4	563.4	1,017.8

3.—CASES REPORTED TO POLICE.

Serious Offences.

In 1878,	2,611 cases.	In 1883,	2,423 cases.
„ 1879,	2,397 „	„ 1884,	2,652 „
„ 1880,	2,051 „	„ 1885,	2,466 „
„ 1881,	2,329 „	„ 1886,	2,500 „
„ 1882,	2,596 „	„ 1887,	2,577 „
	11,984 cases.		12,618 cases.

Increase of 5.29 per cent. in second period.

Minor Offences.

In 1878,	4,224 cases.	In 1883,	5,265 cases.
„ 1879,	3,732 „	„ 1884,	7,551 „
„ 1880,	4,364 „	„ 1885,	4,309 „
„ 1881,	4,367 „	„ 1886,	6,336 „
„ 1882,	3,728 „	„ 1887,	5,904 „
	20,415 cases.		29,365 cases

Increase of 43.84 per cent. in second period.

Altogether.

In 1878,	6,835 cases.	In 1883,	7,688 cases.
„ 1879,	6,129 „	„ 1884,	10,203 „
„ 1880,	6,415 „	„ 1885,	6,775 „
„ 1881,	6,696 „	„ 1886,	8,836 „
„ 1882,	6,324 „	„ 1887,	8,481 „
	32,399 cases.		41,983 cases.

Increase of 29.58 per cent. in second period.

4—DETAIL OF CASES REPORTED TO POLICE.

Serious Offences.

	1878 to 1882.	Yearly Average.	1883 to 1887.	Yearly Average.
1. Murder,	16	3.2	13	2.6
2. Robbery with Violence,	148	29.6	273	54.6
3. Burglaries & Larcenies in Dwellings,	436	87.2	323	64.6
4. Assault with Intent to Rob,	4	0.8	10	2.0
5. Kidnapping,	274	54.8	283	56.6
6. Piracy,	38	7.6	57	11.4
7. Unlawful Possession,	1,607	321.4	1,399	279.8
8. Larcenies,	9,383	1876.6	9,943	1988.6
9. Felonies not already given,	78	15.6	342	68.4

Minor Offences.

	1878 to 1882.	Yearly Average.	1883 to 1887.	Yearly Average.
10. Assault,	4,117	823.4	4,733	946.6
11. Gambling,	1,426	285.2	792	158.4
12. Miscellaneous,	8,680	1736.0	14,647	2929.4
13. Drunkenness,	1,702	340.4	1,287	257.4
14. Nuisances,	1,463	292.6	2,817	563.4
15. No Pass or Light,	2,927	585.4	5,089	1017.8

5—NUMBER OF PRISONERS ARRESTED BY POLICE.

For Serious Offences.

In 1878,	2,125 cases.	In 1883,	1,663 cases.
„ 1879,	1,866 „	„ 1884,	1,857 „
„ 1880,	1,638 „	„ 1885,	1,859 „
„ 1881,	1,796 „	„ 1886,	1,861 „
„ 1882,	1,966 „	„ 1887,	1,799 „
	9,391 cases.		9,039 cases.

FOR MINOR OFFENCES.

Excepting Nos. 13, 14 and 15 (See Table 2) of which no details are given.

In 1878,	4,614 cases.	In 1883,	5,038 cases.
„ 1879,	4,248 „	„ 1884,	5,845 „
„ 1880,	4,423 „	„ 1885,	4,464 „
„ 1881,	5,161 „	„ 1886,	7,129 „
„ 1882,	4,448 „	„ 1887,	7,524 „
	22,894 cases.		30,000 cases.

Altogether excepting Nos. 13, 14 and 15.

In 1878,	6,739 cases.	In 1883,	6,701 cases.
„ 1879,	6,114 „	„ 1884,	7,702 „
„ 1880,	6,061 „	„ 1885,	6,323 „
„ 1881,	6,957 „	„ 1886,	8,990 „
„ 1882,	6,414 „	„ 1887,	9,323 „
	32,285 cases.		39,039 cases.

6.—DETAILS OF NUMBER OF PRISONERS ARRESTED.

FOR SERIOUS OFFENCES.

	1878 to 1882.	1883 to 1887.
1. Murder,	12	33
2. Robbery with Violence from Person,	113	237
3. Burglaries and Larcenies from Dwellings,	266	141
4. Assault with Intent to Rob,	3	9
5. Kidnapping,	475	421
6. Piracy,	111	132
7. Unlawful Possession,	1,909	1,665
8. Larcenies,	6,388	5,993
9. Felonies not given,	114	402
	9,391	9,033

FOR MINOR OFFENCES.

	1878 to 1882.	1883 to 1887.
10. Assault,	7,455	7,778
11. Gambling,	4,393	3,806
12. Miscellaneous,	11,046	18,416
13. Drunkenness,	1,702	1,287
14. Nuisances,	1,463	2,817
15. No Pass or Light,	2,927	5,089
	28,986	39,193

7—NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED AND DISCHARGED.

FOR SERIOUS OFFENCES.

	Convicted.	Discharged.		Convicted.	Discharged.
In 1878,	1,554	571	In 1883,	1,178	485
„ 1879,	1,381	485	„ 1884,	1,297	560
„ 1880,	1,208	430	„ 1885,	1,298	561
„ 1881,	1,390	406	„ 1886,	1,389	472
„ 1882,	1,405	561	„ 1887,	1,234	565
	6,938	2,453		6,396	2,643

FOR MINOR OFFENCES.

	Convicted.	Discharged.		Convicted.	Discharged.
In 1878,	3,839	775	In 1883,	4,014	1,024
„ 1879,	3,350	898	„ 1884,	4,743	1,102
„ 1880,	3,548	875	„ 1885,	3,707	757
„ 1881,	4,459	702	„ 1886,	6,457	672
„ 1882,	3,602	846	„ 1887,	6,310	1,214
	18,798	4,096		25,231	4,769

Altogether excepting Nos. 13, 14 and 15.

	Convicted.	Discharged.		Convicted.	Discharged.
In 1878,	5,393	1,346	In 1883,	5,192	1,509
„ 1879,	4,731	1,383	„ 1884,	6,040	1,662
„ 1880,	4,756	1,305	„ 1885,	5,005	1,318
„ 1881,	5,849	1,108	„ 1886,	7,846	1,144
„ 1882,	5,007	1,407	„ 1887,	7,544	1,779
	25,736	6,549		31,627	7,412

RETURN *of* CRIMINAL CASES *that have been brought under the* COGNIZANCE *of the* SUPREME COURT, *during the last Ten Years.*

YEAR.	Number of Cases.	Number of Persons.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Charges Abandoned.		Postponed.	
					No. of Cases.	No. of Persons.	No. of Cases.	No. of Persons.
1878,.....	157	216	163	45	6	8	...	...
(b.) 1879,.....	148	202	135	54	11	13	...	...
1880,.....	91	160	120	34	6	6	...	...
1881,.....	105	154	111	39	1	4	...	...
(c.) 1882,.....	124	187	124	38	15	21	1	3
Total,.....	625	919	653	210	39	52	1	3
(d.) 1883,.....	91	126	70	26	14	28*d*	2	2
1884,.....	68	101	65	20	8	16	...	...
1885,.....	91	147	103	22	16	22	...	...
(e.) 1886,.....	75	107	59	20	16	27*e*	1	1
(f.) 1887,.....	94	155	82	36	17	26	1	8
Total,.....	419	636	379	124	71	119	4	11
Average of 1st Period, ...	125	183 4/5	130 3/5	42	7 4/5	10 2/5	1/5	3/5
Average of 2nd Period,.....	83 4/5	127 1/5	75 4/5	24 4/5	14 1/5	23 4/5	4/5	2 1/5

(*b.*) 1. Under offence of *Breaking into a Dwelling House* out of 9 prisoners, 6 only are accounted for, the remaining 3 must have been acquitted, and have been posted accordingly.
2. Under *Murder* out of 3 prisoners, 2 only have been accounted for, the 3rd was probably acquitted.
3. Under *Unlawfully giving false statement to Registrar General* the prisoner, although convicted, does not appear under the heading, but the facts appear in a foot note on the Return.

(*c.*) In one case the recognizance estreated, this case is included in the total, but not in any other of the above headings.
(*d.*) In one case the recognizance estreated, and one prisoner committed suicide in the Gaol.
(*e.*) In one case the recognizance estreated.
(*f.*) In three cases the recognizances were estreated.

ABSTRACT *of* CASES *brought under* COGNIZANCE *at the* POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURT *during a period of Ten Years, from 1st January, 1878, to 31st December, 1887, inclusive.*

Years.	Total Number of Cases.	CASES, HOW DISPOSED OF, AND THE NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE PRISONERS UNDER EACH HEAD.															
		Convicted and Punished.		Discharged.		Committed for Trial at Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of His Excellency the Governor.		Ordered to find Security. To keep the Peace, and to be of Good Behaviour.		Punished for Preferring False Charge or giving False Testimony.		Undecided.		Total Number of Defendants.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		M.	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*	*M.*	*F.*
1878,...	9,100	7,166	628	2,126	251	200	18	11	...	98	22	10	3	19	...	9,630	922
1879,...	7,009	5,758	361	1,900	189	145	13	18	...	230	32	18	3	34	4	8,103	602
1880,...	7,098	5,892	252	1,775	187	170	27	15	...	204	48	37	15	33	2	8,126	531
1881,...	8,203	7,049	333	1,678	173	192	48	4	...	369	65	34	6	53	5	9,379	630
1882,...	7,567	6,049	394	1,922	255	259	17	36	3	263	100	13	4	80	7	8,622	780
1883,...	10,653	8,127	670	2,398	349	121	8	37	1	154	62	6	...	160	11	11,003	1,101
1884,...	14,065	11,748	1,088	2,294	268	101	2	35	3	228	53	6	2	105	2	14,517	1,418
1885,...	10,281	7,951	849	2,188	258	159	2	11	3	357	99	6	...	18	...	10,690	1,211
1886,...	14,611	12,081	842	2,198	190	157	2	5	...	869	100	32	3	168	...	15,510	1,137
1887,...	12,015	10,354	325	2,620	159	158	9	28	4	411	52	14	...	*48	...	13,633	549
Grand Total for the 10 Years,	100,602	82,175	5,742	21,099	2,279	1,662	146	200	14	3,183	633	176	36	718	31	109,213	8,881
Average per Year,	10,060.2	8,217.5	574.2	2,109.9	227.9	166.2	14.6	20.0	1.4	318.3	63.3	17.6	3.6	71.8	3.1	10,921.3	888.1

* One male committed suicide in Gaol while under remand.

10.—RETURN *of* MARINE CASES *tried at the* MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT, *during the last Ten Years.*

YEAR.	No. of Cases.	No. of Defendants.	Defendants, how disposed of.								
			Imprisoned with Hard Labour.	Imprisoned in default of Fine.	Fined.	Forfeiture of Pay.	Reprimanded.	Sent back to Duty.	To be discharged from Ship.	Dismissed.	Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.
1878, ...	199	293	105	3	67	53	13	22	1	29	...
1879, ...	144	299	139	2	65	25	17	7	4	40	...
1880, ...	85	140	56	...	24	25	2	14	...	19	...
1881, ...	86	144	54	14	37	2	2	15	4	16	...
1882, ...	76	189	52	4	28	9	7	39	1	47	...
Total,.....	590	1,065	406	23	221	114	41	97	10	151	...
1883, ...	37	58	13	...	11	5	1	15	1	12	2
1884, ...	78	169	72	13	32	11	1	9	3	28	...
1885, ...	111	221	136	...	47	14	2	1	...	21	...
1886, ...	58	87	40	3	24	6	2	1	...	11	...
1887, ...	90	152	35	12	37	6	21	15	3	23	...
Total,.....	374	687	296	28	151	42	27	41	7	95	2
Average of 1st Period,...	118.0	213.0	81.2	4.6	44.2	22.8	8.2	19.4	2.0	30.2	...
„ of 2nd „ ...	74.8	137.4	59.2	5.6	30.2	8.4	5.4	8.2	1.4	19.0	...

STATEMENT *of the* DAILY AVERAGE *of* PRISONERS *confined in* VICTORIA GAOL *for each month of the Year, from* 1878 *to* 1887.

MONTHS.	1878.			1879.			1880.			1881.			1882.			1883.			1884.			1885.			1886.			1887.		
	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.
January, ...	29	8	416	39	3	523	36	6	515	54	3	560	73	5	642	35	1½	510	26	1	506	32	3	534	42	5	563	49	6	584
February, ...	34	7	508	39	4	533	41	4	597	60	5	653	74	5	707	36	1½	577	19	1½	505	38	3	479	46	4	563	46	6	539
March, ...	28	5	413	39	9	466	30	4	493	47	4	545	45	5	574	34	1½	451	15	½	477	35	4	493	42	4	592	41	4	516
April, ...	27	6	527	39	10	594	34	3	560	46	2	646	43	10	635	35	3	518	15	½	483	41	4	452	51	4	683	35	4	559
May, ...	26	5	487	42	8	557	32	4	518	36	1	585	30	3	573	34	3	511	21	1	461	37	4	414	53	2	656	28	3	604
June, ...	27	6	486	39	5	553	36	4	581	41	2	658	30	2	580	41	1½	533	23	1	500	39	5	436	57	3	650	39	3	614
July, ...	30	4	467	37	5	519	30	3	501	35	3	640	29	5	551	41	1½	504	29	1½	519	41	6	458	59	3	613	37	5	583
August, ...	39	4	505	44	6	516	34	2	477	33	4	616	31	2	556	36	...	512	33	½	541	35	2	466	46	5	611	32	4	574
September, ...	45	4	534	54	6	566	42	3	487	28	5	606	39	3	566	27	2	508	48	2	506	40	4	492	43	9	630	32	5	647
October;	45	3	464	36	5	517	42	2	500	26	2	589	39	4	531	23	1	470	57	5	664	41	3	535	41	6	686	30	7	585
November, ...	45	3	488	34	7	543	52	3	611	41	3	629	36	2	515	28	1	492	54	5	525	28	5	540	46	7	635	32	5	518
December, ...	36	3	471	33	5	485	56	3	556	55	3	611	37	1	502	28	1½	507	34	4	541	32	5	573	47	6	597	36	6	536
TOTAL,.....	411	58	5,766	475	73	6,372	465	42	6,396	502	37	7,338	506	47	6,932	398	19	6,093	374	24	6,228	439	48	5,872	573	58	7,479	437	58	6,859
AVERAGE,...	$34\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{6}$	$480\frac{1}{2}$	$39\frac{7}{12}$	$6\frac{1}{12}$	531	$38\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	533	$41\frac{5}{6}$	$3\frac{1}{12}$	$611\frac{1}{2}$	$42\frac{1}{6}$	$3\frac{11}{12}$	$577\frac{2}{3}$	$33\frac{1}{6}$	$1\frac{7}{12}$	$507\frac{3}{4}$	$31\frac{1}{6}$	2	519	$36\frac{7}{12}$	4	$489\frac{1}{3}$	$47\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{6}$	$623\frac{1}{4}$	$36\frac{5}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{6}$	$571\frac{7}{12}$

E. Europeans. I. Indians. C. Chinese.

RETURN *shewing the* NUMBER *of* PRISONERS *in* VICTORIA GAOL *on the last Day of each Week of the Year* 1887.

WEEKLY.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.	WEEKLY.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1887.						1887.					
January 2	49	...	570	18	637	July 3	42	...	575	16	633
„ 9	49	...	557	19	625	„ 10	37	...	590	17	644
„ 16	49	...	577	19	645	„ 17	38	...	570	15	623
„ 23	49	...	585	18	652	„ 24	37	...	549	18	604
„ 30	51	...	552	22	625	„ 31	36	...	542	18	596
February 6	49	...	521	18	588	August 7	32	...	557	20	609
„ 13	43	...	519	23	585	„ 14	28	...	565	18	611
„ 20	44	...	525	18	587	„ 21	32	...	550	12	594
„ 27	49	...	517	18	584	„ 28	31	...	555	13	599
March 6	42	...	498	19	559	Sept. 4	31	...	623	12	666
„ 13	41	...	506	17	564	„ 11	32	...	617	13	662
„ 20	40	...	487	19	546	„ 18	32	...	609	11	652
„ 27	39	...	509	20	568	„ 25	33	...	604	9	646
April 3	39	...	522	18	579	October 2	30	...	598	8	636
„ 10	34	...	541	16	591	„ 9	30	...	577	9	616
„ 17	37	...	541	17	595	„ 16	30	...	584	10	624
„ 24	34	...	535	16	585	„ 23	32	...	555	14	601
May 1	31	...	570	17	618	„ 30	29	...	568	15	612
„ 8	27	...	578	19	624	Nov. 6	30	...	541	13	584
„ 15	26	...	580	19	625	„ 13	29	...	493	13	535
„ 22	28	...	589	18	635	„ 20	33	...	514	16	563
„ 28	30	...	622	19	671	„ 27	34	...	500	15	549
June 5	35	...	596	15	646	Dec. 4	34	...	521	17	572
„ 12	35	...	604	17	656	„ 11	34	...	521	15	570
„ 19	37	...	601	15	653	„ 18	39	...	524	14	577
„ 26	46	...	588	15	649	„ 25	37	...	527	15	579

HOSPITALS,

1887.

TEMPORARY CIVIL HOSPITAL RETURN.

NOTE.—On the first occasion of filling up these Forms, a Plan of each Floor of the Hospital should be sent home. Each such Plan should be the size of the Blue Book sheet. In subsequent years, if there has been no material alteration in the Buildings, or addition to them, it will be sufficient to refer to the Blue Book in which the Plans were sent home.

If the Buildings are afterwards altered or enlarged, fresh Plans should be sent home with the Blue Book of the year in which the alterations were effected.

The old Lock Hospital has been enlarged and altered and is now occupied by part of the Civil Hospital Establishment. The rest of the establishment is installed in the female Lock Hospital until the remaining part of the Civil Hospital shall be built.

Hospital Return for the Colony of Hongkong, for the Year 1887.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1887.	Number admitted during the year 1887.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1887.	Attendants.			Patients Discharged.		Number who died in 1887.	Average stay of those		Remaining at the end of 1887.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.		Cured and Relieved.	Not Improved.		Died in 1887.	Discharged.		
				Day and Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Day and Night Nurses.							
Males,.....	75	1,505	59.39	14	11	8	1,446	...	75	11.01	11.23	58	143 days.
Females,...	2	74		1	...	...	59	...	14	9.43	6.55	4	225 „

QUESTION II.

Letter on Plan.	Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average Number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest Number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Wards?		REMARKS.
								Total Area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square ft.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
A	General Ward,	49	31½	13	14	1,433	These rooms, being in course of construction, were only occupied during a portion of the year.	494	494	None	None	None	None	
B	Do.,	35	31½	13	10	1,433		418	418	„	„	„	„	
C	Private Ward,	18	15½	13	2	1,813		114	114	„	„	„	„	
D	Do.,	18	15½	13	2	1,813		114	114	„	„	„	„	
E	Female Ward,	18	15½	13	1	3,627		86	86	„	„	„	„	
F	Do.,	18	15½	13	1	3,627		114	114	„	„	„	„	
G	General Ward,	49	31½	16½	14	1,819		494	494	„	„	„	„	
H	Do.,	35	31½	16½	10	1,819		418	418	„	„	„	„	
I	Private Ward,	18	15½	16½	2	2,301		114	114	„	„	„	„	
J	Do.,	18	15½	16½	2	2,301		114	114	„	„	„	„	
K	Female Ward,	18	31½	16½	6	1,559		190	190	„	„	„	„	
	NEW LOCK HOSPITAL.													
1	General Wards for Medical, Surgical and Venereal Cases,	58¼	18 10/12	15⅙	11	1,664	13	683	584¼	„	Yes	„	„	Dry earth closets and bathrooms in corner of verandah
2		58¼	19 1/12	15⅙	10	1,533	13	683	584¼	„	„	„	„	Do.
3		58¼	18½	15⅙	11	1,486	14	683	584¼	„	„	„	„	Do.

Question II.,—*Continued.*

Questions.	*Answers.*
(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each patient every day?	Unlimited, but continued supply uncertain.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Surface and Springs.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.
(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	There is a fair amount of Bath and Lavatory accommodation, but the arrangement is defective.
(III.) What is the system of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Water closets are used disconnected from the wards.

Question III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1887.

Specifying the Character of the Visit. in respect to Notice.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By Two of the Visiting Justices.
By Appointment, ...	.....	Occasionally by Colonial Surgeon.	20
Of Surprise, ...	2		

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Register Books produced on each occasion.
(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.	Found made up to date.
(III.) State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	
(*a.*) Reports of a Financial and Statistical kind especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	Store Account, half-yearly.
(*b.*) Reports by Persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	Annual Report of Superintendent forwarded to Colonial Surgeon every year; *vide* Report of the latter in the Sessional Papers for 1887.
(*c.*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. (Append copies of his Reports, if any.)	None.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

*** See Annual Medical Report for 1887, in the Sessional Papers for that year.

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what Disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever, ...	...	See Colonial Surgeon's Report for 1887, in the Sessional Papers for that year.	...	None.	None.	None.	None.
Plague, ...	...		...				
Typhus, ...	...		...				
Small Pox, ...	...		...				
Scarlatina, ...	...		...				
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever, ...	...		...				
Erysipelas, ...	...		...				
Pyæmia, ...	...		...				

TEMPORARY LOCK HOSPITAL RETURN.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the Year 1887.	Number admitted during the year 1887.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1887.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1887.	Average stay of those		Remaining at the end of 1887.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.							Died in 1887.	Discharged.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.					
Females,....	...	144	2.53	1	...	2	...	...	143	...	...	...	...	14	1	90 days.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	31.3	20.9	17.0	18	1,837	9	236	236	No	In Verandah leading from Ward.	None.	None.	
2	61.0	20.6	17.0	...	...	...	405	405	„		„	„	

TEMPORARY SMALL-POX HOSPITAL RETURN.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1887.	Number admitted during the year 1887.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1887.	Attendants.			Patients Discharged.		Number who died in 1887.	Average stay of those		Remaining at the end of 1887.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.					Died in 1887.	Discharged.		
				Day & Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Day & Night Nurses.	Cured and Relieved.	Not improved.					
Males, ...	1	57	...	2	...	...	30	...	11	3.91	15.01	20	62
Females, ...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13.47	4	28

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

	Number remaining in the Asylum at the beginning of the year 1887.	Number admitted during the year 1887.	Daily average in the Asylum during the year 1887.	Attendants.			Patients Discharged.		Number who died in 1887.	Average stay of those.		Remaining at the end of 1887.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.								
				Day & Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Day & Night Ntrses.	Cured and Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1887.	Discharged.		
Males, ...	2	5	...	4	1	...	7	...	...	...	144.71	3	365 days.
Females,....	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	157.00	...	360 „

Give the Name or Number of each Cell.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Cell.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average Number of Patients in the Cell.	The greatest Number of Patients in the Cell at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Cell.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Cell?		REMARKS.
							Total Area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Cell.	If leading out of Cell.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	10.5	9.2	14.11	1	1424.3	1	33.9	33.9	No	No	None	None	
2	10.5	9.2	14.11	1	1424.3	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	
3	10.5	9.2	14.11	1	1424.3	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	
4	10.5	9.2	14.11	1	1424.3	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	,	
5	10.0	9.2	15.9	1	1443.9	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	
6	10.0	9.2	15.9	1	1443.9	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	
7	10.0	9.2	15.9	1	1443.9	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	
8	10.0	9.2	15.9	1	1443.9	1	33.9	33.9	„	„	„	„	

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS,

1887.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	REMARKS.
Victoria, ...	Civil Hospital.		1,656 Admissions during the year.	Out of the General Colonial Revenue. Some patients pay fees, which go to General Revenue.	For Members of Police Force and Civil Service, Merchant Seamen, Board of Trade Patients, Destitutes, and Police cases besides accidents. In addition, private Patients are received.
Victoria, West,.....	Temporary Lock Hospital.		144 Admissions during the year.	Hitherto the Lock Hospital was supported out of General Revenue and a small contribution of $480 quarterly from the Admiralty.	Under the charge of the Colonial Government.
Victoria, West,.....	Small-Pox Hospital,	*Vide* List Annexed.	65 Admissions during the year.	By Government, and by Fees from Patients.	Under the charge of the Colonial Government.
Victoria, West,.....	Lunatic Asylum.		10 Admissions during the year.	By Government, and by Fees from Patients.	Under the charge of the Colonial Government.
Victoria, West,.....	Tung-wá Hospital and Lunatic Asylum.		Admitted 2,328 In-Patients & 130,910 Out-Patients. Vaccinated 3,138 Children. Provided burial for 1,131 persons. Sent to their homes 290 destitutes. Provided husbands for 44 women.	By the Charitable Contributions of the Chinese Community, and by an Endowment from the Special Fund.	Incorporated under Ordinance No. 3 of 1870. Opened in February, 1872, for Chinese Patients only.
Victoria, East, ...	.....	Wa-t'o Temple Dispensary.	Out-patients 7,855	By rent of Temple and Charitable Contributions of Chinese.	Was formerly supported by Government.
Victoria, ...	.....	Society of St. Vincent. de Paul.	.....	By the Charitable Contributions of Roman Catholic Members.	The object of this Society is the care of the poor of all classes.
Victoria, ...	.....	Deutscher Hülfs-Verein.	.....	By the Charitable Contributions of the German Community.	The object of this Society is to provide German destitutes with passages to Europe.
Victoria, ...	Alice Memorial.		From 17th Feb., 1887 to 1st Jan., 1888; Vaccinations 323. In-patients. 564. Out-patients, nearly 20,000 Dental out-patients 120.	By Voluntray Contributions and Belilios Endowment.	Opened 17th February, 1887. Chiefly for Chinese, but all nationalities admitted.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS,

1887.

LIST OF RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS ESTABLISHED IN HONGKONG.

St. Paul's College, on Inland Lot No. 76, vested in the Archbishop of Canterbury, and in the Bishop as Ward by Ordinance No. 7 of 1875.

Church Missionary Society.—Native Church, Mission House and Schools, on Inland Lot No. 830, and Sec. A. of Inland Lot No. 753. Two Schools in other parts of the town.

Diocesan Home and Orphanage, on Inland Lot No. 831,—Under a Committee of Trustees.

Society for the Promotion of Female Education in the East. Girls' Schools in different parts of the town.

London Missionary Society. Mission House on Inland Lot No. 590. Two Chapels and six Schools in different parts of the town.

Basel Missionary Society, on Inland Lot No. 829. Chapel and Schools.

Frauenverein of Berlin, Bethesda Foundling Hospital, on Inland Lots Nos. 607 and 624, for Chinese.

Convent of Italian Daughters of Charity, together with Schools, Foundling Hospital, and Asylum for Orphans and Destitute Women, on Inland Lot No. 149.

Magdalen Asylum, directed by the Italian Daughters of Charity.

L'Asile de la Sainte Enfance, under the French Sisters of Charity, on Marine Lots Nos. 23 and 24.

Reformatory for Chinese, West Point, under the Christian Brothers, on Inland Lot No. 833.

St. Joseph's College, under the Christian Brothers, Robinson Road.

Spanish Mission House,—For Missions in China and Tonquin, on Inland Lot No. 150.

Sacred Congregation De Propaganda Fide,—For Missions in Hongkong and China; Church attached, on Inland Lot No. 50.

French Mission House,—For Missions in China, Tonquin and Cochin-China, on Inland Lot No. 119.

French Mission Sanitarium, on Farm Lot No. 24 at Pokfúlam.

St. Francis' College,—For Missions in the Provinces of Kwangtung and Kwangsi, on Inland Lot No. 358 at Sookunpoo.

Hongkong Medical Mission, Temporary Dispensary, London Mission Chapel, T'aip'ingshán.

Hongkong Christian Association.

OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS OR SOCIETIES.

City Hall, in which are Library, Museum, Theatre, &c., on Marine Lot No. 82.

Chamber of Commerce.

Humane Society, for saving of life during typhoons.

Sailors' Home, on Marine Lot No. 187*a*.

Temperance Hall.

Medical Association of the Everlasting Spring (Chinese only).

Po Leung Kuk (Society for the Protection of Women and Children).

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

1887.

The hours 7, 1, 9, have been given in the Forms; for these, any other combination of hours may be substituted.

Station HONGKONG OBSERVATORY $\lambda = 7^h\ 36^m\ 41^s.86$ E. $\phi = 22°\ 18'\ 12''.2$ N. H = 110 feet.

Months.	Mean Pressure.	Air Temperature.								Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.			
		10 a.	4 p.	10 p.	Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. & Max.		10 a.	4 p.	10 p.	Mean.	10 a.	4 p.	10 p.	Mean.
						Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.								
Jan.,...	29.972	59.5	60.0	58.0	58.6	55.9	62.0	48.9	69.7	0.410	0.411	0.414	0.413	80	78	84	82
Feb.,...	30.022	57.1	58.0	55.5	56.0	53.1	59.6	42.8	70.0	0.342	0.359	0.353	0.349	73	74	79	77
Mar., .	29.950	62.5	63.0	61.0	61.3	58.6	64.8	53.8	78.4	0.404	0.418	0.430	0.416	72	72	80	76
April, .	29.865	70.7	71.4	68.0	69.0	65.4	73.5	56.5	82.2	0.578	0.588	0.603	0.590	75	75	86	81
May,...	29.777	76.4	76.3	73.9	74.8	72.1	78.6	67.2	88.4	0.697	0.715	0.729	0.712	76	79	87	82
June, .	29.663	83.1	83.8	80.4	81.6	78.5	85.7	73.3	89.0	0.858	0.841	0.857	0.851	76	73	83	79
July,...	29.591	82.8	83.0	80.4	81.4	78.1	85.6	73.8	89.8	0.886	0.877	0.891	0.888	79	78	86	83
Aug., .	29.703	82.2	82.5	79.1	80.5	77.3	84.7	72.9	88.6	0.851	0.840	0.853	0.852	78	76	86	82
Sept., .	29.662	83.8	83.2	80.7	81.9	78.4	85.9	73.5	90.7	0.822	0.853	0.872	0.848	71	76	83	78
Oct., ...	29.892	77.7	77.9	74.9	76.0	72.4	79.6	64.6	84.8	0.536	0.549	0.583	0.557	56	57	67	62
Nov., .	30.004	70.8	70.7	68.3	69.2	65.2	73.3	56.0	77.9	0.372	0.417	0.490	0.422	50	56	71	59
Dec.,...	30.052	65.1	65.3	62.4	63.4	59.4	67.6	44.8	73.5	0.326	0.362	0.385	0.357	51	57	67	60
Year, .	29.846	72.6	72.9	70.2	71.1			42.8	90.7				0.605				75

Station VICTORIA PEAK, Hongkong $\lambda =$. $\phi =$. H = 1816 feet.

Jan., .	28.189	54.2	54.9	53.0	53.7	50.7	57.0	45.7	65.3	0.393	0.399	0.362	0.385	92	91	89	91
Feb.,...	28.227	51.4	53.8	50.8	51.6	48.1	56.3	39.2	66.9	0.341	0.364	0.328	0.344	88	87	87	87
Mar., .	28.172	56.6	58.3	56.1	56.7	52.9	61.1	47.2	72.3	0.396	0.409	0.386	0.397	86	84	85	85
April, .	28.118	64.7	66.3	63.7	64.4	60.7	68.5	50.3	76.5	0.555	0.567	0.516	0.546	89	86	85	87
May,...	28.056	69.6	71.1	68.9	69.6	66.8	73.0	60.5	78.3	0.678	0.693	0.663	0.678	93	90	93	92
June, .	27.973	74.3	75.0	73.7	74.2	72.4	76.6	67.3	79.5	0.817	0.813	0.797	0.809	96	93	96	95
July,...	27.906	75.4	76.2	74.9	75.4	73.7	77.7	72.0	81.3	0.829	0.831	0.813	0.824	94	92	94	93
Aug., .	28.011	74.9	75.3	73.8	74.7	72.8	77.3	69.7	81.3	0.810	0.798	0.779	0.796	93	91	93	92
Sept., .	27.966	75.6	77.1	75.1	75.8	73.5	79.0	71.3	81.6	0.807	0.826	0.801	0.811	91	89	92	91
Oct., ...	28.167	70.4	72.2	69.2	70.2	67.5	73.8	61.4	78.3	0.594	0.609	0.567	0.590	79	77	79	78
Nov., .	28.240	63.5	66.2	62.0	63.1	59.5	67.5	52.7	72.2	0.416	0.451	0.400	0.422	71	70	71	71
Dec.,...	28.264	58.2	60.7	56.7	57.9	53.9	62.9	44.2	68.2	0.357	0.375	0.316	0.349	73	70	68	70
Year, .	28.107				65.6			39.2	81.6				0.579				86

λ = The longitude of the station. ϕ = The latitude of the station. H = Height above mean sea level.

ht=4 feet. *hr*=1¾ feet. HONGKONG OBSERVATORY Station.

Months.	Amount of Cloud.				Rainfall.		Weather. No. of Days of							Wind. No. of Hours of								
	10 a.	4 p.	10 p.	Mean.	Total.	Max.	Rain.	Snow.	Hail.	Thunder Storms.	Clear Sky.	Overcast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
					ins.	ins.																
January, ...	89	79	90	90	8.430	3.920	13			0				99	57	421	20	1	12	67	44	23
February.....	61	66	58	64	1.895	0.895	10			0				83	67	390	20	2	7	34	42	27
March, ...	77	66	72	75	2.950	1 090	12			0				28	42	587	26	2	2	16	25	16
April, ...	70	72	60	72	5.640	3.205	13			1				74	52	392	25	36	22	29	36	54
May, ...	85	81	70	81	2.045	1.110	12			1				32	47	493	29	30	46	23	19	25
June, ...	75	77	57	71	5.475	0.905	22			0				0	18	131	43	304	184	29	1	10
July, ...	74	82	72	73	12.075	2.240	24	None.	None.	4				19	63	290	93	53	74	75	40	37
August,.....	59	61	55	59	13.155	3.215	16			2				10	39	241	71	90	131	68	16	78
September,.....	67	66	52	64	10.955	5.855	18			3				34	78	300	103	27	17	81	31	49
October, ...	25	31	19	27	2.030	1.660	5			1				153	164	288	69	16	3	10	6	35
November,.....	42	47	39	41	0.790	0·560	5			0				144	158	318	47	1	2	12	10	28
December,.....	40	40	41	43	0.850	0.830	3			0				198	120	317	37	4	6	31	9	22
Year,.....	63	64	57	63	66.290	5.855	153			12				874	905	4,168	583	566	506	475	279	404

ht=4 feet. *hr*=1 foot. VICTORIA PEAK Station.

January,.....					15.01	5.01																
February, ...					2.29	0.79																
March, ...					4.00	1.39																
April, ...					5.53	2.04																
May, ...					2.54	1.02																
June, ...					4.87	2.50																
July, ...					17.99	2.79																
August, ...					15.60	4.26																
September,.....					7.34	1.72																
October, ...					1.43	0.73																
November.....					0.92	0.52																
December, ...					0.82	0.82																
Year,.....					78.34	5.01																

ht=Height of the Therms. above the ground in feet. *hr*=Height of the Raingauge above the ground in feet.

00135007

Digitized with financial assistance from the

Government of Maharashtra

on 26 June, 2018